Family Expend Variable	iture Survey Raw Description	Variables in Variable Name	riable Order Question Reference
acomtype	Accomodation type	address	H_80
addinc	Amnts incl for addtnl pension increments	benr1	_ I_140.60
addpen	Amounts incld for Additional pension	benr1	I_140.40
adtype	Administrative area type (density)	hhold	- Н_13
adult	Number of adults aged 16 plus in hhold	hhold	- Н_32
adult_age	Age	adult	- Н_34.4
adult_name	First name	adult	- Н_34.2
adult_r	Relationship to head of household	adult	- Н_34.5
adult_r0001	Relationship to person number 2 (matrix)	adult	- Н_34.5
adult_r0002	Relationship to person number 3 (matrix)	adult	- Н_34.5
adult_r0003	Relationship to person number 4 (matrix)	adult	- Н_34.5
adult_r0004	Relationship to person number 5 (matrix)	adult	- Н 34.5
adult_r0005	Relationship to person number 6 (matrix)	adult	- Н_34.5
adult_r0006	Relationship to person number 7 (matrix)	adult	- Н_34.5
adult_r0007	Relationship to person number 8 (matrix)	adult	- Н_34.5
adult_r0008	Relationship to person number 9 (matrix)	adult	H_34.5
adult_sex	Gender	adult	H_34.3
agree1_anymore	Repeat questions	agree1	H_1092
agree1_num	Agreement number	agree1	Sort_Key
agree1_pabh0011	Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree1	H_1077
agree1_pabhp	Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree1	System
agree2_anymore	Repeat questions	agree2	H_1183
agree2_cashprce	Cash price	agree2	H_1177
agree2_num	Agreement number	agree2	Sort_Key
agree2_pabh0001	Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree2	H_1172
agree2_pabhp1	Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2	System
allownum	Allowance number	sep	Sort_Key
allpres	CARD V allowances - recvd at present?	variousi	I_230.35
allrecam	CARD V allowances - How much last recvd?	variousi	I_230.20
alltype	CARD V: first allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
alltype1	CARD V: second allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
alltype2	CARD V: third allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
alltype3	CARD V: fourth allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
alltype4	CARD V: fifth allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
allwamt	Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H_3548
allwfor	Recipient maintenance/separation allwnc	sep	H_3551

Family Expend Variable	iture Survey Ra Description	w Variables in Var Table Name	iable Order Question Reference
allwpc	Period covered by allowance	sep	H_3549
annchg	Credit card annual standing charge	hhold	H_801
annfees	Annual value of grant including fees	edg	H_3412
annval	Annual value of grant	edg	H_3410
anyint	Indicator: whether or not interest paid	intcred	Diary
anywin	Indicator: whether or not winnings recd	winnings	Diary
atwork	Have you been to work today?	ilo	I_10.95
avcamt	How much was deducted for AVCs?	paymain	I_50.155
away3	Have you been away for more than 3 days?	ilo	I_10.100
band	Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	vused	H_733.17
bankac	High street bank savings account?	variousi	I_310.5
benr1_amtbenx	Amount of child benefit etc., received	benr1	I_140.15
benr1_amtbenx1	Amount of NI retirement pension received	benr1	I_140.15
benr1_amtbenx2	Amount of NI Widows benefit received	benr1	I_140.15
benr1_bncardr	Prompt card R1: which benefit receiving	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_perbenx	Period covered by Child benefits	benr1	I_140.20
benr1_perbenx1	Period covered by retirement pension	benr1	I_140.20
benr1_perbenx2	Period covered by Widows benefits	benr1	I_140.20
benr2_bncard01	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncard02	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncard03	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncard04	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncard05	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncardr2	Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2amt_amtben	x Amount of benefit received (card R2)	benr2amt	I_150.20
benr2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benr2amt	I_150.25
bens1_bncard01	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard02	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard03	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard04	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncards1	Show prompt card S1.	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_numwks	Number of weeks benefit received.	bens1	I_160.60
bens1_rcptnow	Are you recevg this benefit at present?	bens1	I_160.65
bens1amt_amtben	xAmount of benefit lst received (Card S1)	bens1amt	I_160.30
bens1amt_numwk	s Number of weeks (S1) benefits received.	bens1amt	I_160.25
bens1amt_perbenz	w What period did this cover?	bens1amt	I_160.35

Family Expenditure Survey

		<u>Raw Variables in Variable Orde</u>	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
			_
bens1amt_rcptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1amt	I_160.40
bens2_amtbenx	What was amount of this benefit recvd?	bens2	I_170.40
bens2_bncards	Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2	I_170.10
bens2_numwks	Number of weeks benefit received.	bens2	I_170.15
bens2_numwks1	Number of weeks benefit received.	bens2	I_170.30
bens2_perbenx	What period did this cover? (maternity)	bens2	I_170.45
bens2_rcptnow	Are you in rcpt of this benefit now?	bens2	I_170.25
bens2_rcptnow1	are you in rcpt of this benefit now?	bens2	I_170.35
bent1_bncardt	Prompt card T1: which benefit received?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncardt1	Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncardt2	Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncardt3	Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_dvoth	Other benefit, amount received	bent1	I_180.60
bent1amt_amtbenz	d What amount of benefit was last receive	ed bent1amt	I_180.25
bent1amt_numwks	s For how many weeks did you recv benef	fits bent1amt	I_180.20
bent1amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	bent1amt	I_180.30
bent1amt_rcptnow	Are you receiving (T1) benefits now?	bent1amt	I_180.35
bent2amt_amtbenz	What amount of benefit last recvd?	bent2amt	I_190.25
bent2amt_numwks	s For how many wks did you recv benefits	s? bent2amt	I_190.20
bent2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	bent2amt	I_190.30
bent2amt_rcptnow	Are you recvg (T2) benefit(s) at present	bent2amt	I_190.35
benu	Benfit unit	benu	System
benuinfo	Benefit unit details	hhold	System
bgasamt	Bottled gas: amt paid in last 3 months	hhold	H_694B.95
bgasbuy	Bottled gas: any purchased?	hhold	H_694A.95
bk_acnum	Account number	bk	Sort_Key
bk_anymore	Repeat questions	bk	H_3138
bkamt	Interest recvd from bank accounts?	variousi	I_310.15
bkdk	How much invested in bank accounts?	variousi	I_310.25
bkjnt	Is account held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_310.10
bkpers01	Bank charges: persno 1st account holde	er bk	H_3132
bkpers02	Bank charges: persno 2nd account hold	ler bk	H_3132
bkpers03	Bank charges: persno 3rd account hold	er bk	H_3132
bkpers04	Bank charges: persno 4th account hold	er bk	H_3132
bkpers05	Bank charges: persno 5th account hold	er bk	H_3132
bkpers06	Bank charges: persno 6th account hold	er bk	H_3132

Family Expend Variable	liture Survey Raw V Description	Tables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
bkpers07	Bank charges: persno 7th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers08	Bank charges: persno 8th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers09	Bank charges: persno 9th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers10	Bank charges: persno 10th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkservch	Any bank service charges in last 3 mths	bk	H_3133
bktax	Is interest recyd before or after tax?	variousi	I_310.30
bldamt	What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	variousi	I_300.15
blddk	How much invested in BLDG SOC accounts?	variousi	I_300.15
bldjnt	B/Soc accnt: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_300.23
bldtax	B/Soc accnt: is int paid pre/post tax?	variousi	I_300.10
bncard06	Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	benr2	I_150.10
bncard07	Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	benr2	I_150.10 I_150.10
bncardr1		benr1	I_130.10 I_140.10
bncardr2	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benr1	_
bncardr3	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving		I_140.10
bncards1	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benr1	I_140.10
	One of three benefits shown on Card S2	bens2	I_170.10
bncards2	One of three benfits shown on card S2	bens2	I_170.10
bncardt4	CARD T2: fifth benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
bobatax	Was this amount, before or after tax.	bonus	I_50.320
bonam	Amount of bonus received.	bonus	I_50.310
bondesc	Description of bonus received.	bonus	I_50.305
bonextra	Have you received any bonuses?	paymain	I_50.295
bonupamt	How much (bonus) was included?	paymain	I_50.335
bonupay	Does usual pay include any bonuses?	paymain	I_50.330
bonus_anymore	Any other bonuses not previously mntnd?	bonus	I_50.325
bonusnum	Bonus number (index)	bonus	I_50.300
borest	Estimated amnt borrowed via student loan	stuln	H_3450
borramt	Amount originally borrowed for purchase	mort	H_384
bothac	Accounts held with OTHER banks, etc.,	variousi	I_340.5
bothamt	What interest recvd from OTHER banks etc	variousi	I_340.15
bothdk	How much invested in OTHER bank accounts	variousi	I_340.25
bothnt	OTHER bank accs: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_340.10
bptypo	BUS PASS: what sort of ticket is it?	variousi	I_130.15
bstoramt	Amount of last standing order	stord	H_3171
bstorpur	Description of standing order good/serv	stord	H_3169
bttype	BUS PASS: see Q 503.2 for 5 types.	variousi	I_130.10

Family Expen Variable	diture Survey Raw \ Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
buildac	Do you have a Building Society account?	variousi	I_300.5
buspass	BUS PASS: OAP concessionary ticket held?	variousi	I_130.5
busperc	Amount for business purposes	bk	H_3137
buspurp	Any amount for business purposes	bk	H_3136
buytype	Original purchase method of property	mort	H_383
buyyear	Year property purchased	mort	H_385
cardbrnd	Card name - credit/charge/shop etc	cc	H_805
cardnum	Card number - credit/charge/shop etc	cc	Sort_Key
cardr2	Type of prompt card R2 benefit received	benr2amt	I_150.15
cards1	Type of prompt card S1 benefit received	bens1amt	I_160.20
cardt1	Type of benefit received(prompt card T1)	bent1amt	I_180.15
cardt2	Type of benefit received(prompt card T2)	bent2amt	I_190.15
carpamt	Cash price of vehicle	vbought	H_729.6
carprov	Provider of continuous use of vehicle	vused	H_733.13
carptins	Road tax included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.8
cashaway	Money sent abroad to individual/charity?	variousi	I_280.5
cashhp	Cash price of item/service	agree1	H_1081
cc_anymore	Repeat questions: credit card charges	cc	H_807
cccwinrt	Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent?	rents1	H_298
ccinrtam	Amount included in rent for council tax	rents1	H_299
centh	Central heating in property	hhold	H_690
chfuel	Fuel type in central heating	hhold	H_691
chgamt	Amount paid on card in last 12 months	cc	H_803
chgdet_dvoth	Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet	H_358
chgdet_type	Type of charge	chgdet	Sort_Key
chi_amount	Central heating installation amnt paid	chi	H_2912
chi_busexp	CH installation - claimed as bus. exp.?	chi	H_2916
chi_bxamt	CH installation - amnt claimed for busn.	chi	H_2917
chi_dvam1	CH installation - WE of amount paid	chi	H_2913
chi_dvbxa	CH installation - WE of busn. amnt claim	chi	H_2918
chi_dwellnum	CH installation - dwelling type (index)	chi	Sort_Key
chi_how	CH installation - how paid for	chi	H_2914
chi_lhp	CH installation - paying loan/HP instal?	chi	H_2915
chifilt	Central heating installation last 12mths	hhold	H_2908
child_age	Age of child	child	H_36.3
child_name	Name of child	child	H_36.1

Family Expendi Variable	ture Survey Raw Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
child_sex	Gender of child	child	H_36.2
childd	Item purchased for child with own diary?	expend	Diary
childinc_howmuch	How much was received last time?	childinc	I_360.15
chldr	Childs relationship to head of hhold	child	H_36.10
chm_amount	Central heating maintenance last 12 mths	chm	H_2944
chm_busexp	Bus expense on cent heating maintenance	chm	H_2948
chm_bxamt	Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance	chm	H_2949
chm_dvam1	WE of central heating maintenance	chm	H_2945
chm_dvbxa	WE of business expense ch maintenance	chm	H_2950
chm_dwellnum	Dwelling number	chm	Sort_Key
chm_how	Method of payment for ch maintenance	chm	H_2946
chm_lhp	Instalments on cent heating maintenance	chm	H_2947
chmfilt	CH repairs etc in last 12 months	hhold	H_2940
chtype	CH installation - fuel type	chi	H_2911
chyamt	How much sent abroad to charity, 12 mths	variousi	I_280.20
ciamt	Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	vowned	H_727.9
cinamt	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.8
clubfilt	Payments made for items on card F2	club	H_1240
clubtype	Club type arrangement used	lastmth	H_1249
condoc	Document consulted by Respondent?	benr1	I_140.35
cpamt	Insurance included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.12
cpctaxam	Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.9
cper	Period covered by last combined payment	rents2	H_322
cpinsamt	Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.13
cpparamt	Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.17
cppartex	Part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.16
credit	Indicator of credit card etc purchase	expend	Diary
creditcd	Credit card etc owned	hhold	H_800
ct0	Council tax exemption/100% rebate	hhold	H_492
ctamt	Amount of last council tax payment	hhold	H_490
ctannual	CT: annual amt paid after deductions	hhold	
	H_490D.95		
ctband	Council tax band - prompt card C	hhold	H_488
ctcondoc	CT: indicator of whether docs. consulted	hhold	H_488A.95
ctdisab	Lower council tax band due to disability	hhold	H_489
ctdisc	Council tax reduction allowed of 25/50%	hhold	H_495

Family Expend Variable	diture Survey Raw Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
ctdvalue	Council tax deduction 25% or 50%	hhold	H_496
ctfrq	Period covered cncl tax exemption/rebate	hhold	H_493
ctinstal	CT: indicator of whether instalment\ann.	hhold	H_490B.95
ctlvchk	CT: band before\after disabled valuation	hhold	H_489A.95
ctpay	Council tax, band A - Eng/Wales/Scotland	hhold	H_13a
ctpayw	Council water tax, band A - Scotland	hhold	H_13b
ctrebamt	Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt	hhold	H_498
ctrebate	Bnft or rebate in last council tax pmnt	hhold	H_497
ctrebper	Period covered last cncl tax bnft/rebate	hhold	H_499
cttime	CT: nunber of instalments	hhold	H_490C.95
cttrrdam	Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt	hhold	H_502
cttrrdpc	Period of cncl tax transitional rdctn	hhold	H_503
cttrred	Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt	hhold	H_501
ctwat	Water element of council tax pmnt - Scot	hhold	H_491
cwinrtam	Amount in rent for council water charge	rents1	H_300
day	Code for diary day item purchased	expend	Diary
dchftsam	Tax free payroll deduction scheme.	paymain	I_50.85
dchocsam	Charitable deductions	paymain	I_50.100
dec_amount	Decorations and repairs last 12 months	dec	H_3008
dec_busexp	Business expense decorations/repairs	dec	H_3012
dec_bxamt	Amount of business expense dec/repairs	dec	H_3013
dec_dvam1	WE of decorations and repairs	dec	H_3009
dec_dvbxa	WE of bus expense decorations/repairs	dec	H_3014
dec_dwellnum	Dwelling number	dec	Sort_Key
dec_how	Payment method for decorations/repairs	dec	H_3010
dec_lhp	Instalments on decorations/repairs	dec	H_3011
decfilt	Property decorations etc last 12 months	hhold	H_3004
dedch	Deductions from pay: for charities?	paymain	I_50.75
dedchocs	Deductions from pay: for charity schemes	paymain	I_50.95
dedchtfs	Deductions from pay: Tax free pay scheme	paymain	I_50.80
deducts	First type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I_50.110
deducts1	Second type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts2	Third type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts3	Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts4	Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts5	Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110

Variable	enditure Survey Raw V Description	Variables in Var Table Name	Question
			Reference
deducts6	Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	paymain	I_50.110
deducts7	Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
descrip	Description of goods received	lastmth	H_1245
diarstat	Indicator of whether child kept diary	child	
dirg	Grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3414
dirniam	Lump sum payments of NI to IR or DSS?	variousi	I_90.10
dirreg	Direct mtge pmnts paid from outside hhld	mort	H_441
dirtax	Any (other) income tax payments?	variousi	I_260.5
dirtaxam	How much (other inc tax) did you pay?	variousi	I_260.10
dirtaxr	Have IR or DSS refunded any IT direct?	variousi	I_270.5
dirtxram	How much (direct Income Tax) refunded?	variousi	I_270.10
discount	Discounted mortgage rate as employee	mort	H_389
disposal	Does he/she spend it, save it or other?	childinc	I_360.25
dn1	Down payment made	agree1	H_1086
doccon	Documents consulted in transaction	hexp2	H_3041
docest	SE: profit/draw answered from documents?	sejob	I_60.105
doco	SE: type of other documents consulted	sejob	I_60.115
downp	How much was down payment	agree1	H_1087
downpay	How much down payment	agree2	H_1182
dsperc	Period covered by last DSS gas payment	hhold	H_687
dsschk	Indicator of who paid hhold exp direct	hhold	H_3646
dsselecf	Elec bill: amt of DSS contribution	hhold	H_664A.95
dsselecp	Elec bill: amt of HH contrib (elecpay=6)	hhold	H_664B.95
dssgasf	Gas bill: amt of DSS contribution	hhold	H_686A.95
dssgasp	Gas bill: amt of HH contrib. (gaspay=6)	hhold	H_686B.95
dssper	Period covered last DSS electricity pmnt	hhold	H_665
dstart	Start date for diary	hhold	H_9
dtlstwkm	In what month did you cease working?	ilo	I_10.125
dtlstwky	When did you last do any regular pd work	ilo	I_10.120
durable1	Type of second durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable2	Type of third durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable3	Type of fourth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable4	Type of fifth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable5	Type of sixth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable6	Type of eighth durable - if any	hhold	- Н_689
durable7	Type of eighth durable - if any	hhold	- Н_689

Family Expe Variable	Description Raw	<u>Variables in Var</u> Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
durable8	Type of ninth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable9	Type of tenth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durables	Type of first durable - if any	hhold	H_689
dvacc	Accident insurance bnfts rcvd, last 12 m	variousi	I_190.55
dvadd	Additional N.I. pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.45
dvadi	Additional pension increments	benr1	I_140.65
dvamtf	WE of property fee last 12 months	hexp2	H_3040
dvamtr	WE of removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_3088
dvann	WE of annual value of grant	edg	H_3411
dvann1	WE of annual value of grant incl fees	edg	H_3413
dvatt	Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_150.35
dvavc	Additional voluntary contribs deducted	paymain	I_50.160
dvawat	WE of council tax water, Scotland	hhold	H_494a
dvbaby	Baby sitting/mail order, last 12 mths	variousi	I_100.20
dvbgas	Bottled gas: WEV of amount paid	hhold	H_494C.95
dvbk	Bank account interest received, last 12m	variousi	I_310.20
dvbld1	Building Society interest rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_300.20
dvbon	Bonuses rcvd from emplr/state, amnt rcvd	bonus	I_50.315
dvbonu	Amount of bonus in usual net pay	paymain	I_50.340
dvbor	WE of student loan borrowing	stuln	H_3450a
dvbst	WE of standing orders	stord	H_3173
dvbx1	WE of business expense property fee	hexp2	H_3044
dvbxr	WE of business expense removal/storage	hexp3	H_3091
dvcc	WE of council tax element of rent	rents1	H_299a
dvchb	Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt rcvd	benr1	I_140.25
dvchft	Deductions to tax-free charity scheme	paymain	I_50.90
dvchg	Weekly equivalent of amount paid on card	cc	H_804
dvchi1	Childrens income, amnt rcvd last 12mths	childinc	I_360.20
dvcho	Deductions for other charities, amount.	paymain	I_50.105
dvchy	Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	variousi	I_280.25
dvcia	WE of vehicle owned insurance	vowned	- Н_727.11
dvcin	WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	vused	H_733.11
dvcpa	WE of vehicle insurance in cash price	vbought	H_729.15
dvcpc	WE of vehicle road tax in cash price	vbought	H_729.11
dvcrt	WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	vused	H_733.7
dvct1	WE of council tax payment	hhold	H_494

Family Expe Variable	enditure Survey Raw V Description	Variables in Va Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
dvct2	WE of council tax rebate	hhold	H_500
dvct3	WE of council tax transitional relief	hhold	H_504
dvctyear	CT: WEV of ctamt where ctinstal = 1	hhold	H_490E.95
dvcw	WE of water charge element of rent	rents1	H_300a
dvdedo	Amount deducted for (other deductions)	paymaino	I_50.200
dvdeds	Other deductions from subsidiary job	pay2o	I_70.100
dvdirt	Any other income tax amounts paid?	variousi	I_260.15
dvdlam	Disability living allwnc, mobility comp.	benr2	I_150.55
dvdlas	Disability lvg allowance, self-care comp	benr2	I_150.50
dvdrt	IR/DSS income tax refund rcvd directly	variousi	I_270.15
dvdssef	Elec Bill: WEV of DSS contribution	hhold	H_666A.95
dvdssep	Elec Bill: WEV of HH contrib (elecpay=6)	hhold	H_666B.95
dvdssgf	Gas Bill: WEV of DSS contribution	hhold	H_688A.95
dvdssgp	Gas Bill: WEV of HH contrib. (gaspay=6)	hhold	H_688B.95
dvdw	Disability working allowance amount rcvd	benr2	I_150.45
dveac	WE of electricity, accnt & other method	hhold	H_655
dvebb	WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	hhold	H_659
dvechg	WE of electricity charge, BBS/COCD N.Ire	hhold	H_663
dvempd	Other dedns from Emplyee Pension scheme	pensinc	I_200.70
dverb	WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	hhold	H_651
dvexp1	WEV for amount PAID DIRECT from o/s HH	expp	H_3625
dvfam	Family Credit, amount received	bens1	I_160.50
dvfcp	Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	variousi	I_220.35
dvfrie	Deductions for friendly societies	paymain	I_50.170
dvfrs	Amount received from friendly societies	variousi	I_190.45
dvfun	Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	bent1	I_180.40
dvfur	WE of furniture in last three months	hhold	H_3116
dvgac	WE of gas, account & other method	hhold	H_677
dvgbb	WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_681
dvgch	WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_685
dvgrb	WE of gas rebate, slot meter	hhold	H_673
dvhb	WE of services element of rent	rents1	H_295a
dvhho	Amount of refund included in last pay	refund	I_50.395
dvhol2	WE of amount on accommodation only	holhotl	H_3128.3a
dvhola	WE of package holiday, full adult rate	holpack	H_3126.13
dvholc	WE of package holiday, reduced rate	holpack	H_3126.16

		Variables in Va	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
			<u> </u>
dvholi	WE of package holiday insurance	holpack	H_3126.8
dvhosp	Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_190.60
dvhow	WE of vehicle sale price	vsold	H_731.5a
dvhpa	WE of package holiday, total	holpack	H_3126.9
dvhpay	WE of accm pmnt on self catering/camping	holscat	H_3130.4
dvica	Invld care allwnc, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_150.40
dvihc	WE for insurance payment on dec/repairs	dec	H_3017
dvin	Income Support, amount received	bens1	I_160.45
dvinc	From previous Employers Pension scheme	pensinc	I_200.30
dvincap	Sickness, incap., inval benefit: WEV	bens1	I_160.70
dvind	Industrial inj bnft, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_150.65
dvint	WE of last 12 month interest payment	mort	H_433
dviwb	Industrial widows benefit, amnt rcvd	bent1	I_180.50
dviwc	WE of amount to claim for dec/repairs	dec	H_3020
dvlas	HP. Weekly equivalent of last instalment	agree1	H_1091
dvlins	WE of last policy premium	life	H_534
dvmanp	Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	paymain	I_50.290
dvmata	Maternity allowance, amount	bens2	I_170.50
dvmatg	Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	bens2	I_170.60
dvmeal	WE of school meals paid for	sclmeal	H_3346
dvmen	WE of last endowment premium	endowp	H_400
dvmii	Minimum pension increments, amount	benr1	I_140.75
dvmil	Mileage allwnc included in take home pay	paymain	I_50.355
dvmin	Guaranteed min pension, amount included	benr1	I_140.55
dvmins	WE of general insurance policy premiums	medins	H_599
dvmorp	WE of mortgage protection policy payment	mortprot	H_438
dvmort	Mortgage: WEV of last instalment paid	mort	H_396.95
dvmot	Motoring expenses incl in take home pay	paymain	I_50.370
dvnic	National Insurance benefits received	variousi	I_80.20
dvnihb	WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_333
dvnil	WE of lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold	H_338
dvnino	Deductions from pay for Nat Insurance	paymain	I_50.70
dvnins	Nat Ins deducted from subsidiary job pay	pay2	I_70.60
dvnir	WE for rates - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_328
dvns	P.O. investment accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_330.20
dvnt	P.O. ordinary accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_320.20

	•	Raw Variables in Var	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
			- AVCACACIOC
dvodd	Odd jobs, amnt earned in last 12 months	oddjob	I_110.40
dvoil	WE of oil for central heating	hhold	H_694
dvoth1	Other bank/society interest, last 12 mth	variousi	I_340.20
dvpai	WE of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3416
dvpay	Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax	paymain	I_50.25
dvpays	Pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I_70.30
dvpens	N.I. retirement pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.30
dvpri	Amount sent abroad to private individual	variousi	I_280.15
dvpriv	Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_190.50
dvprls	Self-employed profit or loss	sejob	I_60.45
dvrb	WE of last rent rebate	rents1	H_291a
dvred	Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths	variousi	I_120.15
dvref	WE of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H_3576
dvrefa	WE of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_738
dvreg	Wage/sal usually rcvd after deductions	ilo	I_10.180
dvrem	Amount deducted for repaying employer	paymain	I_50.150
dvren	Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	variousi	I_210.15
dvrent	WE of rent	rents1	H_297
dvretn	Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	ilo	I_10.145
dvretnn	New code for DVRETN	ilo	I_10.150
dvroy	Amount received from royalties	variousi	I_220.15
dvrra	WE of housing benefit allowed in rent	rents1	H_306
dvrt1	WE of vehicle owned road tax	vowned	H_727.7
dvrug	WE of carpets	hhold	H_3121
dvse	WE for sewerage rates	rents2	H_320a
dvsea	WE of transport season ticket	season	H_774
dvsei	SE: Income tax paid from business.	sejob	I_60.160
dvseit	Self-employment imputed profit/loss	sejob	I_60.60
dvsep	WE of package holiday separate insurance	holpack	H_3126.19
dvsept	SE: Partners share in the business	sejob	I_60.140
dvser	SE: How much taken out for personal use?	sejob	I_60.75
dvsewa	WE of sewerage rates	hhold	H_349
dvslee	Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_220.25
dvsprt	WE on spare parts in last 3 months	parts	H_762.4
dvsps	Amount received from absent spouse	variousi	I_240.20
dvspt	Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs	paymain	_ I_50.140

			<u>Variable Order</u>	
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference	
dvsrv	Weekly equivalent of service charges	bk	H_3135	
dvstot	WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_764.5	
dvstri	WE of last structural insurance premium	ostins	H_453	
dvsva	Value of services in last rent payment	rents1	H_313	
dvsvs	Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	benr2	I_150.30	
dvtax	How much tax was refunded in last pay?	paymain	I_50.55	
dvtax1	How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	paymain	I_50.40	
dvtaxa	How much tax was deducted at source?	pensinc	I_200.45	
dvtaxs	Tax deducted from subsidiary job pay	pay2	I_70.45	
dvtela	WE of telephone, accnt & other method	hhold	H_632	
dvtelb	WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_636	
dvtelc	WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_640	
dvtels	WE of phone, accnt share, non-empl conts	hhold	H_645	
dvtes	TESSA account interest, last 12 months	variousi	I_290.25	
dvtot	WE of amount paid on educational courses	edf1	H_3467	
dvtot2	WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	edf2	H_3505	
dvtot3	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	edf3	H_3535	
dvtra	Amount rcvd from employer whilst on GTS	ilo	I_10.35	
dvtrad	Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt rcvd	variousi	I_190.40	
dvtrav	WE of school travel	trav	H_3384	
dvtv	WE on television etc rental	tv	H_701	
dvtvl	WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	hhold	H_725	
dvune	N.I. Unemployment bnft, amnt received	bens1	I_160.55	
dvuni	Amount deducted for union fees	paymain	I_50.130	
dvusgr	Usual gross pay	paymain	I_50.275	
dvusn	Usual net pay	paymain	I_50.270	
dvvla	WE of car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.17	
dvvser	WE of vehicle service last 3 months	serv	H_766.5	
dvwar	War disablement pension, amount recvd	benr2	I_150.60	
dvwata	WE of water rates	hhold	H_345	
dvwho	WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_445	
dvwid	N.I. Widows pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.80	
dvws	WE for water rates	rents2	- Н_318а	
dvwsa	WE of water/sewerage rates	hhold	- Н_353	
dvwsc	WE for combined water/sewge rates	rents2	- Н_322a	
dvwwb	War widows benefit, amount received	bent1	I_180.45	

expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	Family Expend Variable	iture Survey Description	Raw Variables in Var Table Name	iable Order Question Reference
ebbsamt Amount of last electricity BBS pmnt hhold H_656 ebbsper Period covered last electricity BBS pmnt hhold H_668 echgamt Amount of last electricity charge hhold H_660 echgper Period covered last electricity charge hhold H_660 echgper Period covered last electricity charge hhold H_662 edfI_anymore Repeat questions edfI H_3468 edfI_feenum Fees number edfI Sort_Key edfI_forum Fees number edfI H_3468 edf2_anymore Repeat questions edf2 H_3508 edf2_feenum Fees number edf2 Sort_Key edf3_anymore Repeat questions edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 Sort_Key edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 H_3534 edg_anymore Repeat questions edf3 H_3534 edg_anymore Repeat questions edf3 H_3534 edg_anymore Repeat questions edg H_3411 edcepay Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpay Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc L_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc L_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc L_200.75 empdrem Employer free meals: How many? pensinc L_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? pensinc L_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo L_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endowp_nolnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endowprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_660 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob L_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_31308; expedes What household expenditure was paid? hhexp L_250.15 expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend expend Capend	eacamt	Amount of last electricity accnt pmnt	hhold	H_652
ebbsper Period covered last electricity BBS pmnt hhold H_688 echgamt Amount of last electricity charge hhold H_660 echgper Period covered last electricity charge hhold H_662 edfI_anymore Repeat questions edfI H_3468 edfI_feenum Fees number edfI Sort_Key edfI_totamt Amount paid on educational course edfI H_3468 edf2_ganymore Repeat questions edf2_enum Fees number edf2_enum Fees number edf2_enum Fees number edf2_enum Fees number edf2_feenum Fees number edf3_ganymore Repeat question edf3_ganymore Repeat questions edf3_ganymore Repeat questions edf3_ganymore Repeat questions edg_ganymore Repeat puestions empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc 1_200.65 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc 1_200.65 empdedam Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc 1_200.80 empdedaw Was the deduction made at source? pensinc 1_200.85 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc 1_200.85 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain 1_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc 1_200.85 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain 1_50.425 empmtone Repeat questions endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp_polnum Endownent policy number hold for ginal loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hold H_650 estophn SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob 1_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_31308; expedesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp	eacper	Period covered last electricity accnt	hhold	H_654
echgamt Amount of last electricity charge hhold H_660 echgper Period covered last electricity charge hhold H_662 edf1_anymore Repeat questions edf1 H_3468 edf1_feenum Fees number edf1 Sort_Key edf1_totamt Amount paid on educational course edf1 H_3466 edf2_anymore Repeat questions edf2 H_3508 edf2_feenum Fees number edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3_feenum Fees number edf4_feenum Fees number endf4_feenum Fees number edf4_feenum Fees n	ebbsamt	Amount of last electricity BBS pmnt	hhold	H_656
echgper Period covered last electricity charge hhold H_662 edf1_anymore Repeat questions edf1 H_3468 edf1_feenum Fees number edf1 Sort_Key edf1_totamt Amount paid on educational course edf1 H_3466 edf2_anymore Repeat questions edf2_enum Fees number edf2 Sort_Key edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3_def3_anymore Repeat question edf3_def3_anymore Repeat question edf3_def3_anymore Repeat question edf3_sort_Key edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3_def3_sort_Key edf3_totamt Educ fees last 3m.child 16-24.not in hh edf3_def3_anymore Repeat questions edg_anymore Repeat questions edg_anymore Repeat questions edg_def3_def4_def4_def4_defe2_def4_def4_def4_def4_def4_def4_def4_def4	ebbsper	Period covered last electricity BBS pmnt	hhold	H_658
edf1_anymore Repeat questions edf1 H_3468 edf1_feenum Fees number edf1 Sort_Key edf1_totamt Amount paid on educational course edf1 H_3466 edf2_anymore Repeat questions edf2 H_3508 edf2_feenum Fees number edf3 H_3536 edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 Sort_Key edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3 H_3534 edg_anymore Repeat questions edg H_3417 elecpay Method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc L_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc L_200.80 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc L_200.75 empfeem Employer free meals: How many? paymain L_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc L_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo L_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_669 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_669 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_669 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob L_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp L_250.15 expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	echgamt	Amount of last electricity charge	hhold	H_660
edf1_feenum Fees number edf1_ sort_Key edf1_totamt Amount paid on educational course edf1 H_3466 edf2_anymore Repeat questions edf2 H_3508 edf2_feenum Fees number edf2_sort_Key edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 Sort_Key edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 Sort_Key edf3_totamt Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh edf3 H_3534 edg_anymore Repeat questions edg H_3417 elecpay Method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc 1_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc 1_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc 1_200.75 empfeem Employer free meals: How many? paymain 1_50.425 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo 1_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp_nolumu Endowment policy number endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp_polnum Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Expendition Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp 1_250.15 expend_leenum Expenditure item number (index) expend Diary	echgper	Period covered last electricity charge	hhold	H_662
edf1_totamt Amount paid on educational course edf1 H_3466 edf2_anymore Repeat questions edf2 H_3508 edf2_feenum Fees number edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 Sort_Key edf3_anymore Repeat questions edg H_3417 elecpay Method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc I_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 empdowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_669 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	edf1_anymore	Repeat questions	edf1	H_3468
edf2_anymore edf2_anymore edf2_feenum Fees number edf3_anymore edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3_feenum Fees number edf3_ H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3_ Sort_Key edf3_anymore edf3_feenum Fees number edf3_ Sort_Key edf3_totamt Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh edf3_ H_3534 edg_anymore Repeat questions edg_ H_3417 elecpay Method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc I_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? paymain I_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp_polnum Repayment method of original loan endowp_polnum Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Expen	edf1_feenum	Fees number	edf1	Sort_Key
edf2_feenum Fees number edf3 Sort_Key edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 Sort_Key edf3_totamt Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh edf3 H_3534 edg_anymore Repeat questions edg H_3417 elecpay Method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc L_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc L_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc L_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain L_50.425 empstat1 In that job were you employer or s/e? ilo L_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp_bolmum Endowment policy number endowp Fort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob L_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_31308: expend_ltemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	edf1_totamt	Amount paid on educational course	edf1	H_3466
edf3_anymore Repeat question edf3 H_3536 edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 Sort_Key edf3_totamt Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh edf3 H_3534 edg_anymore Repeat questions edg H_3417 elecpay Method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc I_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? paymain I_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfty H_31308: expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	edf2_anymore	Repeat questions	edf2	H_3508
edf3_feenum Fees number edf3 Sort_Key edf3_totamt Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh edf3 H_3534 edg_anymore Repeat questions edg H_3417 elecpay Method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc I_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc I_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empstat1 In that job were you employer pensinc I_200.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp Endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_669 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	edf2_feenum	Fees number	edf2	Sort_Key
edf3_totamt	edf3_anymore	Repeat question	edf3	H_3536
edg_anymore Repeat questions edg H_3417 elecpay Method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc I_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc I_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empstat1 In that job were you employer or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	edf3_feenum	Fees number	edf3	Sort_Key
elecpay Method of payment for electricity hhold H_646 elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc I_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? paymain I_50.425 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_313083 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	edf3_totamt	Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh	edf3	H_3534
elecpayo Other method of payment for electricity hhold H_647 elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc I_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc I_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	edg_anymore	Repeat questions	edg	H_3417
elecrebt Electricity rebate in last 3 months hhold H_648 empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc I_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc I_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B: expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	elecpay	Method of payment for electricity	hhold	H_646
empdedam How much was deducted? pensinc I_200.65 empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc I_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	elecpayo	Other method of payment for electricity	hhold	H_647
empdedba Was last paymnt before or after dedctn? pensinc I_200.80 empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc I_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	elecrebt	Electricity rebate in last 3 months	hhold	H_648
empdeds Was the deduction made at source? pensinc I_200.75 empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc I_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	empdedam	How much was deducted?	pensinc	I_200.65
empdeduc Were there any other deductions? pensinc I_200.55 empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	empdedba	Was last paymnt before or after dedctn?	pensinc	I_200.80
empfreem Employer free meals: How many? paymain I_50.425 empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	empdeds	Was the deduction made at source?	pensinc	I_200.75
empmtone Other pensions from previous employer pensinc I_200.85 empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	empdeduc	Were there any other deductions?	pensinc	I_200.55
empstat1 In that job were you employee or s/e? ilo I_10.85 endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	empfreem	Employer free meals: How many?	paymain	I_50.425
endowp_anymore Repeat questions endowp H_403 endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	empmtone	Other pensions from previous employer	pensinc	I_200.85
endowp_polnum Endowment policy number endowp Sort_Key endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	empstat1	In that job were you employee or s/e?	ilo	I_10.85
endwprin Repayment method of original loan mort H_422 erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	endowp_anymore	Repeat questions	endowp	H_403
erbtamt Amount of last electricity rebate hhold H_649 erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	endowp_polnum	Endowment policy number	endowp	Sort_Key
erbtper Period covered last electricity rebate hhold H_650 estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	endwprin	Repayment method of original loan	mort	H_422
estopin SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy sejob I_60.120 euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	erbtamt	Amount of last electricity rebate	hhold	H_649
euunion flights: destinationin Economic Union? holfly H_3130B3 expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	erbtper	Period covered last electricity rebate	hhold	H_650
expdesc What household expenditure was paid? hhexp I_250.15 expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	estopin	SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy	sejob	I_60.120
expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	euunion	flights: destinationin Economic Union?	holfly	H_3130B3
expend_itemnum Expenditure item number (index) expend Sort_Key expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	expdesc	<u> </u>	hhexp	I_250.15
expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary	-		-	Sort_Key
	_	-	expend	Diary
	expend_keytext1	Diary item code	expend	Diary

Family Expended Family Expende	diture Survey Raw Description	<u>Variables in Var</u> Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
expg_anymore	Repeat questions	expg	H_3617
expg_dvexp	WE of money given	expg	H_3616
expg_expamt	Amount given	expg	H_3614
expg_expnum	Expenses given item number (index)	expg	Sort_Key
expg_exppc	Period covered by amount given	expg	H_3615
expg_itemtype	Type of expenditure item acquired	expg	H_3610
expg_itemtypo	Type of housing expnd item acquired	expg	H_3611
expo	SE: Please describe the other expenses	sejob	I_60.180
expp_anymore	Repeat questions	expp	H_3653
expp_expamt	Amount paid direct from outside hhold	expp	H_3650
expp_expnum	Expenses paid item number (index)	expp	Sort_Key
expp_exppc	Period covered by amount paid direct	expp	H_3651
expp_itemtype	Item type paid direct outside household	expp	H_3648
expp_itemtypo	Other item type paid direct outside hhld	expp	H_3649
expperc	What period did this cover?	hhexp	I_250.25
fcpenamt	Foreign Currency Pension recvd last 12m?	variousi	I_220.30
feefilt	Moving property fees in last 12 months	hhold	H_3036
filt12	What benefits shwn on card S1 received?	bens1	I_160.10
filter04	CARD X: first income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter05	CARD X: second income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter06	CARD X: third income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter07	CARD X: fourth income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter1	Owned/leased vehicle in last 12 months	vehicle	H_726
filter2	Bought vehicle in last 3 months	vehicle	H_728
filter3	Sold vehicle in last 3 months	vehicle	H_730
filter4	Use of non-owned vehicle last 12 months	vehicle	H_732
filtmt	Have you received any Maternity benefits	bens2	I_170.5
filto	Received any benefit shown on card T1?	bent1	I_180.5
filtp	Which benefits (card R2) are you rcvg?	benr2	I_150.5
filtpr	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr1	I_140.5
filtsr	Vehicle serviced	hhold	H_760
filttu	CARD T2 - receipt of benefits lst 12 mth	variousi	I_190.5
flyadult	Flights: no. of adults covered by paymt	holfly	H_3130B4
flychild	Flights:no. of children covered by paymt	holfly	H_3130B5
flydest	Flights: domestic or overseas flight?	holfly	H_3130B2
flyfilt	Flights: holid\leisure flight paid for?	holiday	H_3130A

Description	Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
Is child a foster child	child	H_36.8
		I_50.165
v		H_34.7
•		H_733.15
••		H_3115
		H_3114
· ·		H_3117
• •		H_3118
• •		H_674
5 . •		H_676
		H_668
		H_669
		H_670
		H_667
		H_678
5 . •		H_680
		H_682
		H_684
		H_3613
•		H_1244
		I_10.5
		1_10.5 H_671
		H_672
•		Sort_Key
	o e	H_329
		H_334
		H_330
		H_337
•		H_336
•		H_332
·		H_292
		н_292 Н_294
••		н_294 Н_293
••		
•		H_293
•		H_293 H_293
	Is child a foster child Friendly Society - how much was deducted Currently in full-time education Continuous use vehicle fuel type Amount on furniture in last 3 months Furniture bought in last 3 months Method of payment for furniture Present loan/HP payments for furniture Amount of last gas payment - account Period covered by last gas pmnt - accnt Method of payment for gas Other method of payment for gas Gas rebate in last 3 months Gas supplied to property Amount of last gas payment - BBS Period covered by last gas pmnt - BBS Amount of last gas charge - account Giver of money from outside household Receipt of goods for items on card F2 Government training or employmnt program Amount of last gas rebate Period covered by last gas rebate Grant number Rates rebate allowed - Northern Ireland Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland Lump sum rates rebate - Nothern Ireland Period covered by rates rebate - N.Ire Housing benefit including any services Type of service included in housing bnft Type of service included in housing bnft Type of service included in housing bnft	Is child a foster child Friendly Society - how much was deducted Currently in full-time education Currently in full-time education Continuous use vehicle fuel type Amount on furniture in last 3 months hhold Furniture bought in last 3 months hhold Method of payment for furniture Present loan/HP payments for furniture Amount of last gas payment - account Period covered by last gas pmnt - accnt hhold Method of payment for gas hhold Other method of payment for gas hhold Gas rebate in last 3 months Gas supplied to property Amount of last gas payment - BBS Period covered by last gas pmnt - BBS Amount of last gas charge - account Period covered last gas charge - account Giver of money from outside household Giver of money from outside household Receipt of goods for items on card F2 Government training or employmnt program Amount of last gas rebate Period covered by last gas rebate Per

Family Expend Variable	liture Survey Raw Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
hbsv5	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents1	H_293
hbsvo	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents1	H_294
hexp2_amount	Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2	H_3039
hexp2_anymore	Repeat questions	hexp2	H_3048
hexp2_busexp	Business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_3042
hexp2_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_3043
hexp2_feenum	Property fee number	hexp2	Sort_Key
hexp3_amount	Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_3087
hexp3_anymore	Repeat questions	hexp3	H_3092
hexp3_busexp	Business expense in removal/storage	hexp3	H_3089
hexp3_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage	hexp3	H_3090
hexp3_feenum	Removal/storage expense number	hexp3	Sort_Key
hhexp_anymore	Does your (spouse) pay any other expnses	hhexp	I_250.35
hhexp_dvexp	WEV of Total h/hold expenses paid direct	hhexp	I_250.30
hhexp_expamt	Total of household expenses paid direct	hhexp	I_250.20
hhexp_expnum	Household expense number (index)	hhexp	I_250.10
hho	What was covered by the refund?	refund	I_50.385
hhoamt	What was the amount of the refund?	refund	I_50.390
hhold_address	Address number	hhold	H_2
hhold_area	Area number	hhold	H_1
hhold_dummy	Dummy variable - not used	hhold	System
hhold_filter00	Structural/contents insurance last 12mth	hhold	H_447
hhold_filter01	Priv personal pension conts last 12 mths	hhold	H_505
hhold_filter02	Life/death/endowment policies last 12mth	hhold	H_527
hhold_filter03	Other insurance policies last 12 months	hhold	H_592
hhold_filter04	Television etc rental	hhold	H_695
hhold_filter05	Road tax refunds in last 12 months	hhold	H_734
hhold_filter06	Transport season ticket bought	hhold	H_767
hhold_filter08	Present bank current accnt\budget accnt	hhold	H_3167
hhold_filter09	Standing order/direct debit payments	hhold	H_3308
hhold_filter10	Free welfare milk in last 7 days	hhold	H_3324
hhold_filter11	Free school milk in last 7 days	hhold	H_3340
hhold_filter12	Childrens school meals in last 7 days	hhold	H_3381
hhold_filter13	School travel in last 7 days	hhold	H_3407
hhold_filter14	Education course for which funding rcvd	hhold	H_3448
hhold_filter15	Course for which student loan received	hhold	H_3464

Family Expend Variable	iture Survey Raw Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
hhold_filter16	Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold	H_3502
hhold_filter17	Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold	H_3533
hhold_filter18	Educ maintenance for child outside hhold	hhold	H_3546
hhold_filter19	Maintenance/separation allowance payment	hhold	H_3571
hhold_filter20	Expnd items refunded by employer	hhold	H_3608
hhold_filter21	Expnd items paid by non-employer	hhold	H_3645
hhold_filter22	Expnd items paid direct outside hhold	hhold	H_3645
hhold_hbamt	Amount rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_331
hhold_hhold	Household number	hhold	H_3
hhold_homechks	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_intdate	Interview date	hhold	H_4
hhold_ratesinc	Does rent include rates?	hhold	H_323
hhold_spnum0	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum1	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum2	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum3	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum4	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum5	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum6	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum7	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum8	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum9	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_where0	CH installation in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2909
hhold_where1	CH repairs etc in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2941
hhold_where2	Prop improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2973
hhold_where3	Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_3005
hhold_wsamt	Amount of last water/sewerage payment	hhold	H_350
hhold_wsfrq	Period covered by last water/sewge pmnt	hhold	H_351
hhothinc	Did pay include any of these refunds?	paymain	I_50.375
holadr	Number of adult rate persons in payment	holpack	H_3126.11
holadram	Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holpack	H_3126.12
holchr	Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holpack	H_3126.14
holchram	Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holpack	H_3126.15
holfly_anymore	Flights: anymore flights indicator	holfly	H_3130B6
holfly_num	Flights: flight number (index variable)	holfly	H_3130B1
holhotl_anymore	Additional holiday last 3 months	holhotl	H_3128.4

Family Expend Variable	iture Survey Raw V Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
holhotl_hollocn	Country of holiday	holhotl	H_3128.2
holhotl_hpaymt	Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl	H_3128.3
holhotl_num	Holiday number	holhotl	Sort_Key
holiamt	Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holpack	H_3126.10
holiday_filter	Holiday payments made in last 3 months	holiday	H_3124
holins	Insurance incl in package only payment	holpack	H_3126.7
holpack_anymore	Repeat questions	holpack	H_3126.20
holpack_hollocn	Country of holiday	holpack	H_3126.4
holpack_hpaymt	Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack	H_3126.5
holpack_num	Number of package holiday	holpack	Sort_Key
holscat_anymore	Additional self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H_3130.5
holscat_hollocn	Country of self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H_3130.2
holscat_hpaymt	Accm pmnts on self catering/camping hol	holscat	H_3130.3
holscat_num	Self catering/camping holiday number	holscat	Sort_Key
holstrtm	Month holiday started	holpack	H_3126.2
holstrty	Year holiday started	holpack	H_3126.3
hotel	Hotel etc holiday last 3 months	holiday	H_3127
hpdatm	Month when item/service obtained	agree2	H_1175
hpdaty	Year when item/service obtained	agree2	H_1176
hpfilt1	Paying instalments for HP/CSA item	hp	H_1073
hpfilt2	Down payments for HP/CSA item	hp	H_1169
hpm	Month when HP started	agree1	H_1079
hpy	Year when HP started	agree1	H_1080
ihcamt	Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs	dec	H_3016
imp_amount	Home improvements last 12 months	imp	H_2976
imp_busexp	Business expense of home improvements	imp	H_2980
imp_bxamt	Amnt of bus expense home improvements	imp	H_2981
imp_dvam1	WE of home improvements	imp	H_2977
imp_dvbxa	WE of bus expense home improvements	imp	H_2982
imp_dwellnum	Dwelling number	imp	Sort_Key
imp_how	Payment method for home improvements	imp	H_2978
imp_lhp	Loan/HP instalments on home improvements	imp	H_2979
impfilt	Property improvements etc last 12 months	hhold	H_2972
ina011	Spender or absent spender	adult	H_34.10
ina110	Property given with job or not	tenure	H_286
ina207	What is the reason for your absence?	ilo	I_10.105

Family Expendi Variable	iture Survey Raw Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
ina209	Are you receiving full or part pay?	ilo	I_10.110
ina217	Unable to work due to sick relative?	ilo	I_10.155
ina220	How many hours do you work a week	paymain	I_50.225
ina244	How many hours a week overtime worked?	paymain	I_50.235
ina249	How many wks did you tk prt in program?	ilo	I_10.20
ina254	Was this amount usu recvd, take home pay	paymain	I_50.250
ina273	Are you still receiving this allowance?	ilo	I_10.40
ina275	Are you doing (mlrder/bbystg) at present	variousi	I_100.25
incamt	How much was the last payment?	pensinc	I_200.20
incinint	Endowment payment incl in earlier amnt	endowp	H_401
incmp	Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	mortprot	H_440
incmpamt	Amount of last mtge protection payment	mortprot	H_436
incmstyr	Year mortgage protection policy started	mortprot	H_439
incpd	What period did this cover?	pensinc	I_200.25
incsrce	What was source of income, taxed?	variousi	I_260.20
ind1	Industry code	jobcodes	I_370.5
inshasc	Insurance payment for dec/repairs	dec	H_3015
inswillc	Insurance claim for decorations/repairs	dec	H_3018
intcod	Code for interest paid on credit cards	intcred	Diary
intcred_itemnum	Item number (index)	intcred	Sort_Key
intl12m	Interest paid over last 12 months	mort	H_427
intperbm	Start month of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_429
intperby	Start year of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_430
intperem	End month of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_431
intperey	End year of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_432
intstime	Interview start time	hhold	System
invflt	TESSA: Have you invested in the account?	variousi	I_290.35
itemdea_anymore	Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.9
itemdea_itemnum	Item number	itemdea	Sort_Key
itemdea_lcashp	Cash price of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.5
itemdea_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.1
itemdea_lns	New/second hand item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.2
itemdea_loandep	Amnt of down payment in addition to loan	itemdea	H_844.8
itemdea_loannum	Loan number	itemdea	H_844.9
itemdea_lpartex	Amount allowed in part exchange	itemdea	H_844.7
itemdea_pabdv	WE of proportioning of loan - imputation	itemdea	H_844.6

Family Expendi Variable	iture Survey Ra Description	w Variables in Vari Table Name	able Order Question Reference
itemdea_pabl0001	Diary code for item puchased with loan	itemdea	H_844.3
itemdea_pabloan	Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	System
itemdea_supplier	Supplier of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.4
iwcamt	Amount to claim for decorations/repairs	dec	H_3019
job2_director	Are you a director?	job2	I_30.30
job2_industry	What does your company do/make?	job2	I_30.5
job2_jobtitle	What is your job title?	job2	I_30.10
job2_occup91	What did you mainly do in your job?	job2	I_30.15
job2_sect1	Type of organisation that you worked in	job2	I_30.20
job2_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job2	I_30.25
job2_workstat	Were you an employee or self-employed	job2	I_30.35
job3_director	Are/were you a director?	job3	I_40.30
job3_industry	What does/did the organisation do/make?	job3	I_40.5
job3_jobtitle	What is/was your job title?	job3	I_40.10
job3_occup91	What do/did you mainly do in your job?	job3	I_40.15
job3_sect1	What type of organisation was it?	job3	I_40.20
job3_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job3	I_40.25
job3_workstat	Are/were you employed/self-employed?	job3	I_40.35
jobinc	What kind of job or income?	childinc	I_360.10
jobmain_director	Are you a director?	jobmain	I_20.35
jobmain_industry	What does/did the organisation make/do?	jobmain	I_20.10
jobmain_jobtitle	What is/was your job title?	jobmain	I_20.15
jobmain_occup91	What do/did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain	I_20.20
jobmain_sect1	What type of organisation was it?	jobmain	I_20.25
jobmain_sect2	What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain	I_20.30
jobmain_workstat	Are/were you employed or self_employed?	jobmain	I_20.40
jobnum	Each odd job numbered sequentially	oddjob	I_110.10
lac	Local authority code	hhold	H_3A
lamt	Amount of last car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.14
landlord	Method of renting property	tenure	H_284
lastamt	Amount of last instalment on Club goods	lastpay	H_1241
lastmth_anymore	Additional Club goods received	lastmth	H_1250
lastmth_cashprce	Cash price of club goods received	lastmth	H_1247
lastmth_pabclu01	Diary code for credit club etc items	lastmth	H_1246
lastmth_pabclubg	Edit var for coding lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth	System
lastmth_paynum	Item number (index)	lastmth	Sort_Key

Family Expendi Variable	ture Survey Description	Raw Variables in Var Table Name	iable Order Question Reference
lastpay	Amount of last mortgage payment	mort	H_381
lastpay_anymore	Repeat questions	lastpay	H_1242
lastpay_paynum	Credit club etc regular payment number	lastpay	Sort_Key
lender	Type of lender	mort	H_388
life_anymore	Other policy premiums in last 12 months	life	H_535
life_polnum	Policy number	life	Sort_Key
linsamt	Amount of last policy premium	life	H_532
linsoth	Type of policy - undefined in linstype	life	H_530
linsstyr	Year policy taken out	life	H_531
linstype	Type of policy	life	H_529
listpr	Continuous use vehicle price (new)	vused	H_733.16
loandea_anymore	Repeat questions	loandea	System
loandea_dvloa	WE of loan repayment	loandea	H_839
loandea_loanage	Age of loan in months	loandea	H_843
loandea_loanamt	Amount of loan excluding interest	loandea	H_835
loandea_loandatm	Month loan obtained	loandea	H_841
loandea_loandaty	Year loan obtained	loandea	H_842
loandea_loandhss	DSS loan repayments	loandea	H_845
loandea_loannum	Loan number	loandea	Sort_Key
loandea_loanrep	Amount of last loan repayment	loandea	H_837
loandea_mkrc274	Abatement marker for loan	loandea	H_836
loandea_mkrc275	Abatement marker for loan repayment	loandea	H_838
loandea_org	Source of loan	loandea	H_833
loandea_perc275	Period covered by last loan repayment	loandea	H_840
loandea_whichben	DSS benefit type used for loan repayment	t loandea	H_846
loansa_filter	Loan repayments to certain organisations	s loansa	H_832
looked	Have you looked for work?	ilo	I_10.60
lookyt	Were you looking for a place on a GTS?	ilo	I_10.65
lpay	How much was last instalment	agree1	H_1088
lperc	Period covered by car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.16
ltresmth	Months living at address	address	H_83
ltresyrs	Years living at address	address	H_82
lvtotal	What was the value of vouchers used?	paymain	I_50.415
lvused	In last 7 days no of Luncheon Vchrs used		I_50.410
mailbab1	Mail order agent & babysitter indicator	variousi	I_100.10
mailbaby	Income from mail order or baby sitting?	variousi	I_100.5

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Variable Or			
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
			- AVCACACIO
malinnp	Motoring allowance in pay, amount incld	paymain	I_50.285
malinpay	Motoring allowance in pay, rcvd lst time	paymain	I_50.345
mallusp	Motoring allowance in pay, usually recvd	paymain	I_50.280
matgramt	What was total recvd in last 12 months?	bens2	I_170.55
matstrat	6 weeks at higher or lower rate?	bens2	I_170.20
mealamt	Amount paid for school meals last 7 days	sclmeal	H_3345
medins_anymore	Additional general policy premiums	medins	H_600
medins_polnum	General insurance policy number	medins	Sort_Key
menpol	Endowment policies covering mtge/loan	mort	H_397
menpolam	Amount of last endowment premium	endowp	H_398
menstyr	Year endowment insurance taken out	endowp	H_402
mileall	Mileage allowance: How much included?	paymain	I_50.350
mininc	Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	benr1	I_140.70
minpen	Amnts inc for Guaranteed minimum pension	benr1	I_140.50
minsamt	Amount of last policy premium	medins	H_597
minsoth	Insurance policy - undefined in minstype	medins	H_595
minstype	Insurance policy type	medins	H_594
mkrc070	Abatement marker for last rent payment	rents1	H_288
mkrc084	Abatement marker for water rates	hhold	H_344
mkrc084e	Abatement marker for sewerage rates	hhold	H_348
mkrc085	Abatement marker for water/sewge rates	hhold	H_352
mkrc127	Abatement marker for interest last 12 m	mort	H_428
mkrc139c	Abatement marker for last premium	ostins	H_451
mkrc190	Abatement marker for gbbsamt	hhold	H_679
mkrc191a	Abatement marker for gchgamt	hhold	H_683
mkrc192	Abatement marker for gas - aacount	hhold	H_675
mkrc201a	Abatement marker for electricity charge	hhold	H_661
mkrc202	Abatement marker for electricity account	hhold	H_653
mkrc208	Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	vowned	H_727.6
mkrc211	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vowned	H_727.10
mkrc219	Abatement marker for road tax	vused	H_733.6
mkrc222	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vused	H_733.10
mkrc230	Abatement marker for vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.7
mkrc232	Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	vbought	H_729.10
mkrc234	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vbought	H_729.14
mkrc235	Abatement marker for part exchange	vbought	H_729.18

Family Expen Variable	diture Survey Raw V Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
mkrc239	Abatement marker for vehicle sold	vsold	H_731.5
mkrc242	Abatement marker for road tax refund	rtdet	H_737
mkrc245d	Abatement marker for season ticket	season	H_772
mkrc261a	Abatement marker for telephone share	hhold	H_643
mkrc262	Abatement marker for telephone account	hhold	H_630
mkrc263	Abatement marker for telphone BS	hhold	H_634
mkrc264	Abatement marker for telephone charge BS	hhold	H_638
mkrc290	Abatement marker for cash price	agree2	H_1178
mkrc294	Abatement marker for part exchange	agree2	H_1181
mkrc300	Abatement marker for electricity BBS	hhold	H_657
mkrcct	Abatement marker for council tax payment	hhold	H_490a
mkrchp	Abatement marker for cash price	agree1	H_1082
mkrcl	Abatement marker for last instalment	agree1	H_1089
mkrclea	Abatement marker for car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.15
mkrcmort	Mortgage: last instalment abate. marker	mort	H_394.95
mkrcpy	Abatement marker for rates - N. Ireland	hhold	H_327
mkrcser	Abatement marker for vehicle servie	serv	H_7664
mkrct3	Abatement marker for spare parts payment	parts	H_762.3a
mkrcwk	Abatement marker, other work on vehicle	othw	H_764.4
mkrcwt	Abatement marker cncl tax water - Scot	hhold	H_491a
mkrdn1	Abatement marker for down payment	agree1	H_1087a
mkrdn2	Abatement marker for down payment	agree2	H_1182a
mkrhp1	Abatement marker for part exchange	agree1	H_1085
mlbabamt	How much earned from mailorder/babystng?	variousi	I_100.15
mntwho	Maintenance/separation allownce for who?	variousi	I_230.15
model	Company car: model-list price not known	vused	H_733.17A
morejobs	Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	jobmain	I_30.40
mort_contrib	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib1	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib2	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib3	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib4	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib5	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib6	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib7	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib8	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
	C C		

Family Expendi Variable	iture Survey Raw Description	Variables in Var Table Name	iable Order Question Reference
mort_contrib9	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mortcont	Mortgage: indicator of other HH contrib.	mort	H_396A.95
mortleft	Amount outstanding on mortgage	mort	H_392
mortlen	Number of years mortgage held	mort	H_391
mortnam1	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam2	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam3	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam4	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam5	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam6	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam7	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam8	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam9	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortname	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortpay	Mortgage: last instalment paid	mort	H_393.95
mortperc	Mortgage: period covered by last instal.	mort	H_395.95
mortprot	Mortgage protection policy	mort	H_435
mortprot_anymore	Mort. prot. policy: anymore indicator	mortprot	H_440A.95
morttype	Mortgage type	mort	H_390
mot	MOT included in vehicle service	serv	H_766.5a
moteamt	Motoring expenses refunded: How much?	paymain	I_50.365
motexp	Refunds for motoring expenses - in pay.	paymain	I_50.360
movefilt	Furniture removal/storage last 12 months	hhold	H_3085
mrenddtm	SE: Period of self-employment	sejob	I_60.90
mrenddty	SE: period of self-employment	sejob	I_60.95
mrlt1y	SE: How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I_60.100
mrstadtm	SE: period of self-emplyment	sejob	I_60.80
mrstadty	SELF EMPLOYED dates start period - year	sejob	I_60.85
ms	Marital status	adult	H_34.6
mtonejob	Do/did you have more than one paid job?	jobmain	I_20.5
newo	New or second hand item/service obtained	agree1	H_1076
newold	New or second hand item/service obtained	agree2	H_1174
nicont	National Insurance contribns, regular?	variousi	I_80.5
nicontam	NI.What was amount of last contribution?	variousi	I_80.10
nidirect	Any (other) NI conts to IR or DSS direct	variousi	I_90.5
ninof	Deduction from pay for National Insurnce	paymain	_ I_50.60

Family Expend Variable	liture Survey Raw V Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
ninoft	Was any amount deducted for Natl Ins?	pay2	I_70.50
nirate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland	hhold	H_13c
nocarp	New/second hand vehicle bought last 3mth	vbought	H_729.5
nohhatad	Num of other hholds living at address	address	H_85
nounits	Number of benefit units	hhold	H_37
nrv	Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_339
nsamt	NAT SAV INV acc: amount interest recvd?	variousi	I_330.15
nsdk	NAT SAV INV acc: amount invested now?	variousi	I_330.25
nsvac	NAT SAV INV acc: Do you have one?	variousi	I_330.5
nt1jnt	NAT SAV ORD acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	I_320.10
nt2jnt	NAT SAV INV acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	I_330.10
ntamt	NAT SAV ORD acc: total interest recvd?	variousi	I_320.15
ntamt1	Net amount paid for diary item (pence)	expend	Diary
ntdk	NAT SAV ORD acc: how much invested?	variousi	I_320.25
ntsvac	National Savings (PO) savings account?	variousi	I_320.5
numchil	Num of children aged under 16 in hhold	hhold	H_35
nummeals	Number school meals paid for last 7 days	sclmeal	H_3347
obt	Description of item obtained by HP	agree1	H_1075
obtain	Description of item obtained by HP	agree2	H_1171
occont	Continuous use of vehicle at present	vused	H_733.12
oddjamt	How much in total received for job done?	oddjob	I_110.35
oddjdesc	What was the job?	oddjob	I_110.15
oddjmp	Do you work as employee or self emplyd	oddjob	I_110.30
oddjob_anymore	Any other odd jobs?	oddjob	I_110.45
oddjpr	Are you doing the job at present?	oddjob	I_110.20
oddjrg	Is the job regular?	oddjob	I_110.25
odedsub	Were there any other deductions?	pay2	I_70.65
oilamt	Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths	hhold	H_693
oilbuy	Oil bought for central heating last 3mth	hhold	H_692
omore	Other work on other vehicles last 3 mth	othw	H_764.6
onlybuse	Any rooms used only for business	address	H_91
ostins_anymore	Any other insurance premiums?	ostins	H_457
ostins_polnum	Insurance policy number	ostins	Sort_Key
othamt	Total interest received in last 12 mnths	shareinc	I_350.20
othbnt1	Specify type of benefit?	bent1	I_180.55
othdk	How much invested in stks/shs at present	shareinc	_ I_350.35

Variable	diture Survey Raw \ Description	Variables in Var Table Name	Question Reference
otherreg	Comp. car: regist letter (reglet = 8)	vused	H_733.17C
othersv	Other services included in rent payment	rents1	H_311
othholiv	Any other households living at address	address	H_84
othjnt	Are they held in your name or jointly?	shareinc	I_350.15
othpay	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othpay1	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othpay2	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othpers	Other provider of continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.14
othpyam	Amount paid on charge last time	chgdet	H_356
othtype	Property charges - not on specified list	hhold	H_355a
othw_vehnum	Vehicle number	othw	Sort_Key
othw_vehtype	Type of vehicle	othw	H_764.2
othwk	Other non-service vehicle work last 3mth	hhold	H_763
own	Vehicle owned or leased	vowned	H_727.12
ownbiz	Any unpaid work in own business?	ilo	I_10.50
ownrent	Property owned or rented	tenure	H_283
owntype	Purchase method/ownership of property	mort	H_382
pab_done	Indic of whether or not diary completed	diary	Diary
pabnum	SSD system variable	hhold	System
package	Package holiday paid for last 3 months	holiday	H_3125
pafreg	Postal address file region	hhold	H_13d
paid1	Total amount paid for diary item (pence)	expend	Diary
paiddir	Amount of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3415
paidfor	School meals paid for last 7 days	sclmeal	H_3344
paidwork	Do you have any paid work at present?	ilo	I_10.45
par1	Childs first parent in household	child	H_36.4
par2	Childs second parent in household	child	H_36.5
partbuse	Number of rooms used partly for business	address	H_90
partex	How much allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_1180
parts_vehnum	Vehicle number	parts	Sort_Key
parts_vehtype	Spare parts vehicle type	parts	H_762.2
pay2_anticpay	Anticipated pay.	pay2	I_70.10
pay2_dvgros	Gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I_70.120
pay2_grosspay	What was the gross pay shwn on payslip?	pay2	I_70.115
pay2_nino	How much was deducted for Nat Insurance	pay2	_ I_70.55
pay2_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	pay2	_ I_70.20

Family Expendi Variable	ture Survey Ray Description	w Variables in Var Table Name	iable Order Question Reference	
pay2_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	pay2	I_70.15	
pay2_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2	I_70.110	
pay2_perc409	What period did this cover?	pay2	I_70.25	
pay2_tax	How much was deducted for tax?	pay2	I_70.40	
pay2num	Index for pay2	pay2	I_70.5	
pay2o_anymore	Any further other deductions?	pay2o	I_70.105	
pay2o_dedoamt	How much was deducted?	pay2o	I_70.95	
pay2o_dedotype	What was this other deduction for?	pay2o	I_70.80	
pay2o_deducnum	Deduction number	pay2o	I_70.75	
pay2o_pabded	Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I_70.85	
pay2o_pabded1	Diary code for other ded. from sub. pay	pay2o	I_70.90	
pay2onum	Deduction number (index)	pay2o	I_70.70	
payef	PAYE deduction for income tax?	paymain	I_50.30	
payeref	Refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	variousi	I_270.20	
payint	Amt of credit card interest paid (pence)	intcred	Diary	
paymain_anticpay	New job - anticipated pay to be given.	paymain	I_50.5	
paymain_dvgros	Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain	I_50.220	
paymain_dvpen	Amount deducted for superannuation	paymain	I_50.120	
paymain_freemeal	Any free meals recvd from employer?	paymain	I_50.420	
paymain_grosspay	Gross wage/salary shown on payslip.	paymain	I_50.215	
paymain_nino	How much was deducted for Natl Insurance	paymain	I_50.65	
paymain_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	paymain	I_50.15	
paymain_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	paymain	I_50.10	
paymain_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain	I_50.210	
paymain_perc409	Last pay: What period did this cover?	paymain	I_50.20	
paymain_tax	How much was deducted (pay) for tax?	paymain	I_50.35	
paymaino_anymore	e Were there any other deductions (nes)	paymaino	I_50.205	
paymaino_dedoam	t How much was deducted for (oth dedctns)	paymaino	I_50.195	
paymaino_dedotyp	e	What was the	purpose of	
this oth dedctn	paymaino	I_50.180		
paymaino_deducnu	ım	Deduction num	Deduction number.	
paymaino		I_50.175		
paymaino_pabded	Edit var. for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I_50.185	
	Diary code for other ded. from main pay	paymaino	I_50.190	
paymeth	Payment method for vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.4	
payotf	Do you usually work any overtime?	paymain	I_50.230	
-	•	_ •		

Family Expend Variable	liture Survey Raw V Description	Tables in Va Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
payramt	Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland	hhold	H_326
payrates	Rates - N. Ireland	hhold	H_324
payrfrq	Period covered last rates pmnt - N.Ire	hhold	H_325
paywin	Amount of betting winnings (pence)	winnings	Diary
pendamt	How much was deducted for Superannuation	paymain	I_50.115
pendet_anymore	Additional priv personal pension conts	pendet	H_512
pendet_dvpen	WE last private personal pension conts	pendet	H_509
pendet_polnum	Private personal pension policy number	pendet	Sort_Key
pensamt	Private personal pension last conts	pendet	H_507
pensdatm	Month private personal pension started	pendet	H_510
pensdaty	Year private personal pension started	pendet	H_511
pensinc	Employee pension from previous employer	pension	I_200.5
pensinc1	Annuity or personal pension/covenant	pension	I_200.5
pensnum	Pension number (index)	pensinc	I_200.10
penstype	Pension type	pensinc	I_200.15
perc070	Period covered by last rent payment	rents1	H_296
perc074	Period covered by last rent payment	rents1	H_305
perc104	Period covered by last payment on charge	chgdet	H_357
perc122	Period of last endowment premium	endowp	H_399
perc135	Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	mortprot	H_437
perc149d	Period covered by last contribution	pendet	H_508
perc154f	Period covered by last policy premium	life	H_533
perc164e	Period covered by last policy premium	medins	H_598
perc317	Period covered by standing order	stord	H_3172
perc400	How often were you usually paid?	ilo	I_10.175
perc428	How often are you, usually, paid?	paymain	I_50.265
perc436	Period covered by last employer refund	refdet	H_3575
perc465	SE: How often do you withdraw funds?	sejob	I_60.70
perc483	NI CONTS: What period did this cover?	variousi	I_80.15
perc519	What period did this (job) cover?	ilo	I_10.30
perc584	ALLOWANCES: What period does this cover?	variousi	I_230.25
perc586	ALLWNCES/SPOUSE: What period covered?	variousi	I_240.15
perchp	Period covered by last instalment	agree1	H_1090
persival	Insured value of contents/possessions	ostins	H_455
petrol	Vehicle runs on petrol or diesel	vowned	H_727.13
polco	Name of insuramce company	medins	H_596

Family Expend Variable	iture Survey Raw \ Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
portion	Portion covered by package only payment	holpack	H_3126.6
potyp	What was the purpose of this deduction	pensinc	I_200.60
prgtypo	Which type of Government training scheme	ilo	I_10.15
privamt	Money sent abroad to individual 12 mths?	variousi	I_280.10
prmptz1c	Has he/she received any income?	childinc	I_360.5
profloss	SE: Was that a profit or a loss?	sejob	I_60.15
progtype	Which programme was that?	ilo	I_10.10
prot0001	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_435B
prot0002	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_435B
protnum	Mort. prot. policy: policy number-index	mortprot	H_435A
prottype	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_435B
ptex	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_1179
ptexh	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree1	H_1083
ptexhp	How much allowed in part exchange	agree1	H_1084
ptinc	Last payment, before or after tax?	pensinc	I_200.50
purcamt	Purchase price of property	mort	H_386
qualif	Self supply/own shop farm purchase?	expend	Diary
rball	Amount last rent rebate	rents1	H_290
rbperc	Period covered by last rent rebate	rents1	H_291
rebtch	Rent or rent/rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold	H_322a
redamt	REDUNDANCY: How much did you receive?	variousi	I_120.10
redtimm	REDUNDANCY: Months employed prior to?	variousi	I_120.25
redtimy	REDUNDANCY: Years employed prior to?	variousi	I_120.20
redund	Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	variousi	I_120.5
refam	Amount of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_736
refamt	Amount of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H_3574
refdet_anymore	Repeat questions	refdet	System
refdet_refnum	Refund number	refdet	Sort_Key
refnd1	Amt claimed for business purpose (pence)	expend	Diary
reftype	Item type with employer refund last 3mth	refdet	H_3572
refund_anymore	Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund	I_50.400
refundnum	Refund number (index)	refund	I_50.380
reglet	Company car: registration letter	vused	H_733.17B
regpay	What wage/salary received normally?	ilo	I_10.170
regwks	For how many weeks did you work?	ilo	_ I_10.165
regwork	Have you done any regular paid work?	ilo	_ I_10.160

Family Expend Variable	diture Survey Raw Va Description	ariables in Vai Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
relbiz	Unpaid work - business relative owned	ilo	I_10.55
remamt	Deduction from pay: for repaying Emplyer	paymain	I_50.145
renrecam	Net rent income received in last 12 mths	variousi	I_210.10
rent	Amount of last rent payment	rents1	H_287
rent0	100% rent rebate/paid from outside hhold	rents1	H_289
rentbar	Rent paid before/after rent rebate?	rents1	H_308
rentfree	Property rent free or rent paying	tenure	H_285
renthday	Any rent free weeks	rents1	H_301
renthol	Number of rent free weeks	rents1	H_302
rentinsv	Last rent payment included any services?	rents1	H_309
rentreb	Housing benefit in last rent payment	rents1	H_303
rentrec	Have you recvd any PROPERTY RENT income?	variousi	I_210.5
rents1_hbamt	Amount for services in last housing bnft	rents1	H_295
rents2_wsamt	Amount paid last time for water rates	rents2	H_317
rents2_wsfrq	Period covered by last water rates pmnt	rents2	H_318
resp1	First person responsible for child	child	H_36.6
resp2	Second person responsible for child	child	H_36.7
ret12m	Did you retire within last 12 months?	ilo	I_10.135
retearn	How much did you earn prior to retiremnt	ilo	I_10.140
revemp1	Blaise re-coding variable	jobcodes	I_370.15
rmbus	Any rooms used for business	address	H_89
roadt1	Road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.4
rooms_shared	Number of rooms of given type shared	rooms	H_86.3
rooms_type	Type of room	rooms	Sort_Key
rooms_used	Number of rooms of given type	rooms	H_86.2
royalamt	How much revd from royalties in 12 mth?	variousi	I_220.10
rramt	Amount housing benefit in last rent pmnt	rents1	H_304
rtamt	Amount of road tax on vehicle owned	vowned	H_727.5
rtdet_anymore	Additional road tax refunds last 12 mths	rtdet	H_739
rtdet_refnum	Refund number	rtdet	Sort_Key
rugamt	Amount on carpets in last 3 months	hhold	H_3120
rugfilt	Carpets bought in last 3 months	hhold	H_3119
rughow	Method of payment for carpets last 3 mth	hhold	H_3122
ruglhp	Present loan/HP payments for carpets	hhold	H_3123
samth	Sample month	hhold	H_10
saqter	Sample quarter	hhold	H_11

Family Expendi Variable	ture Survey Ra Description	nw Variables in Var Table Name	iable Order Question Reference
school	Type of school attended	child	H_36.9
sclmeal_anymore	Repeat questions	sclmeal	H_3348
sclmeal_freemeal	Free school meals	sclmeal	H_3343
sclmeal_howmany	Number school meals last week by child	sclmeal	H_3342
sclmeal_num	Index variable	sclmeal	Sort_Key
sclmlk_anymore	Repeat questions	sclmlk	H_3327
sclmlk_howmany	Amount of school milk rcvd last week	sclmlk	H_3326
sclmlk_num	Index variable	sclmlk	Sort_Key
scndhome	Second dwelling owned	hhold	H_2906
season_anymore	Additional transport season tickets	season	H_775
season_pabseas0	Edit variable for coding season_pabseas1	season	H_770
season_pabseas1	Diary code for season ticket types	season	H_770
seasper	Period covered by season ticket	season	H_773
seastype	Description of season tkt transport type	season	H_769
seasval	Cost of transport season ticket	season	H_771
sebexty0	SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty1	SE: Business exp claimed (tax): rent	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty2	SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty3	SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty4	SE: Business exp claimed - water/sewerge	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty5	SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty6	SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty7	SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty8	SE: business exp claimed - Telephone	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty9	SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sejob	I_60.170
sebusexp	SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sejob	I_60.165
seemploy	Do/did you employ any other people?	jobmain	I_20.60
seenddtm	SE: which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	I_60.30
seenddty	SE: which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	I_60.35
seg1	Socio - Economic Group	jobcodes	I_370.25
sehours	SE: How many hours do you work per week	ς? sejob	I_60.145
seimpt	SE: "imputation variable"	sejob	I_60.55
seinctax	SE: Income tax paid on the business?	sejob	I_60.150
seitxam	SE: How much Income Tax did you pay?	sejob	I_60.155
sejob_sebepca	SE: What %ge will you claim for VEHEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca1	SE: What %ge will you claim for RENTEXP?	· ·	I_60.175

Family Expend Variable	diture Survey Raw V Description	ariables in Va Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
sejob_sebepca2	SE: What %ge will you claim for MORTEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca3	SE: What %ge will you claim for WATREXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca4	SE: What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca5	SE: What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca6	SE: What %ge will you claim for INSEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca7	SE: What %ge will you claim for GASEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca8	SE: What %ge will you claim for ELECEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca9	SE: What %ge will you claim for TELEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejobnum	SE: Job number.	sejob	I_60.5
selfcat	Self catering holiday last 3 months	holiday	H_3129
selt1y	SE: How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I_60.40
sep_anymore	Repeat questions	sep	H_3552
sep_dvall	WE of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H_3550
separtnr	SE: Sole owner or partner in business?	sejob	I_60.125
separtsh	SE: How much included for partners share	sejob	I_60.135
sepcom	Separate or combined water/sewge rates	rents2	H_316
sepins	Separate insurance premiums for holiday	holpack	H_3126.17
sepinsam	Amount of separate insurance premiums	holpack	H_3126.18
seprofit	SE: What was the gross profit/loss?	sejob	I_60.10
seregs	SE: Drawings (cash) for personal use?	sejob	I_60.50
seregsum	SE: How much do you draw per week/month?	sejob	I_60.65
serv_vehnum	Vehicle number	serv	Sort_Key
servd	Date of last vehicle service	hhold	H_761
servpy	Cost of vehicle service	serv	H_766.3
seshinc	SE: Partners share incldd in profit/loss	sejob	I_60.130
sestadtm	SE: Which period of 12 mths is covered?	sejob	I_60.20
sestadty	SE: Which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	I_60.25
sew	Amount paid last time for sewerage rates	rents2	H_319
sewamt	Amount of last sewerage rates payment	hhold	H_346
sewfrq	Period covered by last sewge rates pmnt	hhold	H_347
sewper	Period covered by last sewerage payment	rents2	H_320
shareinc_dvoth	Total interest rcvd from shares,last 12m	shareinc	I_350.25
shinuk	Location in U.K. of second dwelling	hhold	H_2907
shop	Code for shop in which item purchased	expend	Diary
showben	SSD system variable	hhold	System
sizeest	How many people work in the establishmnt	jobmain	I_20.50

Family Expend Variable	diture Survey Raw \ Description	Variables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
sleepamt	UNEARNIN: Spleeping partner income.	variousi	I_220.20
soc1	3 digit S.O.C. code	jobcodes	I_370.10
soccls1	Social Class code	jobcodes	I_370.20
solo	SE: working alone or with employees?	jobmain	I_20.55.95
source	Source of grant	edg	H_3409
sparpt	Spare parts bought for vehicle last 3mth	hhold	H_765
spoualre	Absent spouse, how much have you recvd?	variousi	I_240.10
spouseal	Absent spouse, allowance received?	variousi	I_240.5
sprtot	Spare parts amount paid in last 3 months	parts	H_762.3
spsaldir	Does you spouse pay any h/h expenses?	variousi	I_250.5
spsaltot	WEV of total h/h expenses paid direct.	variousi	I_250.40
sptdamt	How much was deducted for Sprts/socl clb	paymain	I_50.135
srvchgam	Amount excluding interest in last 3 mths	bk	H_3134
sspay	Did your last pay incld Stat Sick Pay?	paymain	I_50.245
sssmpay	Did your last pay incld any SSP or SMP?	paymain	I_50.240
startj	If a job etc can you start in 2 weeks?	ilo	I_10.80
stmore	Spare parts other vehicles last 3 months	parts	H_762.5
stocktype	Type of stock/shares held.	shareinc	I_350.10
stord_anymore	Repeat questions	stord	H_3174
stord_pabsto01	Diary code for standing order items	stord	H_3170
stord_pabstord	Edit variable for coding stord_pabsto1	stord	H_3170
stord_paynum	Payment number	stord	Sort_Key
strinc	Structural insurance incl last mtge pmnt	ostins	H_456
striprc	Period covered by last premium	ostins	H_452
striprem	Amount of last premium	ostins	H_450
stritype	Policy insurance type	ostins	H_449
strival	Insured value of structure	ostins	H_454
stuln_anymore	Repeat questions	stuln	H_3451
stuln_loannum	Student loan number	stuln	Sort_Key
subject	Subject studied in course - card L2	edf2	H_3507
supervis	Were you a manager/supervisor/employee?	jobmain	I_20.45
survyr	Year of survey	hhold	H_12
svamt	Amount for services in last rent payment	rents1	H_312
svmore	Repeat questions	serv	H_766.6
taxamt	How much tax was deducted?	pensinc	I_200.40
taxed	Was tax deducted at source?	pensinc	I_200.35

Family Expen Variable	diture Survey Raw V Description	Zariables in Var Table Name	riable Order Question Reference
taxflt	Was any amount deducted for income tax?	pay2	I_70.35
taxref	Income tax refund in last pay?	paymain	I_50.45
taxrefam	Income tax refund (last pay). How much?	paymain	I_50.50
taxrelal	Tax relief for expenses incurred in job	paymain	I_50.405
taxrelf	Mtge tax relief deducted from last pmnt	mort	H_434
taxtime	Investments: after or before tax?	shareinc	I_350.30
tea	Age completed continuous full-time educ	adult	H_34.9
telacamt	Amount of last telephone payment - accnt	hhold	H_629
telacper	Period covered last telephone pmnt - acc	hhold	H_631
telbgamt	Amount of last telephone payment - BS	hhold	H_633
telbgper	Period covered last telephone pmnt - BS	hhold	H_635
telchamt	Amount of last telephone charge - BS	hhold	H_637
telchper	Period covered last telephone charge BS	hhold	H_639
telehow	Method of payment for telephone	hhold	H_627
telehowo	Other method of payment for telephone	hhold	H_628
telepres	Telephone in property	hhold	H_625
telopay	Money rcvd from outside hhold for phone	hhold	H_641
telp	Conts to shared telephone	hhold	H_626
telshamt	Share of telphone account	hhold	H_642
telshper	Period covered by share of phone account	hhold	H_644
tesamt	TESSA: Total interest earned lst 12 mths	variousi	I_290.20
tesdepos	TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	variousi	I_290.45
tesdk	TESSA: How much have you invested?	variousi	I_290.30
tesint	TESSA: Any interest recvd in lst 12 mths	variousi	I_290.15
tesinvst	TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	variousi	I_290.40
tessac	TESSA: Do you have/had one in last 12 m?	variousi	I_290.5
tessband	TESSA: In which group is your investmnt?	variousi	I_290.10
tktnum	Ticket number	season	Sort_Key
topup	Re-mortgage/loan top-up since purchase	mort	H_387
totpaid	Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2	edf2	H_3504
trainben	How much was received from employer?	ilo	I_10.25
transac	Transaction of property fee	hexp2	H_3045
trav_anymore	Repeat questions	trav	H_3386
trav_num	Index variable	trav	Sort_Key
travamt	Amnt on school travel last 7 days	trav	H_3383
travdays	Num of school travel days in last 7 days	trav	H_3385

Family Expendi Variable	iture Survey Ra Description	w Variables in Var Table Name	iable Order Question Reference
tv_anymore	Additional television etc rental pmnts	tv	H_702
tv_num	Televsion number	tv	Sort_Key
tvlice	Amount on television licence last 12 mth	hhold	H_724
tvmeth	Method of pmnt on television etc rental	tv	H_698
tvpayamt	Amount on television etc rental	tv	H_699
tvpayper	Period covered by television etc rental	tv	H_700
tvtype	Television etc rental good type	tv	H_697
typecrse	Institution where course taken - card L2	edf2	H_3506
typeed	Type of school/college attended	adult	H_34.8
typef	Firm type from which item/service obtd	agree1	H_1078
typefirm	Firm type from which item/service obtd	agree2	H_1173
undamt	How much was deducted for Union fees?	paymain	I_50.125
unearni1	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
unearni2	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
unearnin	CARD U2: first type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
usgropay	What is your usual GROSS pay?	paymain	I_50.260
usnetpay	What is your usual NET pay?	paymain	I_50.255
variousi_bncardt	CARD T2: first benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt1	CARD T2: second benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt2	CARD T2: third benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt3	CARD T2: fourth benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_dvall	Amount received in allowances, last 12m	variousi	I_230.30
variousi_filter	ODDJOBS: payments received for?	variousi	I_110.5
variousi_filter02	CARD V: Have you recvd any allowances?	variousi	I_230.5
vbought_anymore	Additional vehicle bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729.19
vbought_vehnum	Vehicle number	vbought	Sort_Key
vbought_vehtype	Vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729.2
vbought_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729.3
vehsrv	Vehicle type serviced	serv	H_766.2
vintdate	SSD system variable	hhold	System
vowned_anymore	Additional vehicle owned/leased last 12m	vowned	H_727.19
vowned_carins	Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned	H_727.8
vowned_petpriv	Employer paying for petrol	vowned	H_727.18
vowned_roadtax	Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727.4
vowned_vehnum	Vehicle number	vowned	Sort_Key
vowned_vehtype	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727.2

1995-96 : SECTION 2, PART 2 Raw Variables in Variable Order

Family Expendi		Variables in Va	z, FAICT ≈ riable Order
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
vowned_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727.3
vsold_anymore	Additional vehicles sold last 3 months	vsold	H_731.6
vsold_howmuch	Vehicle sale price	vsold	H_731.4
vsold_vehnum	Vehicle number	vsold	Sort_Key
vsold_vehtype	Vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold	H_731.2
vsold_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold	H_731.3
vused_anymore	Additional continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.19
vused_carins	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.9
vused_petpriv	Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle	vused	H_733.18
vused_roadtax	Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.5
vused_vehnum	Vehicle number	vused	Sort_Key
vused_vehtype	Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused	H_733.2
vused_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused	H_733.3
waitng	Are you waiting to start new job?	ilo	I_10.70
watamt	Amount of last water rates	hhold	H_342
watcon	Property connected to mains water/sewge	hhold	H_340
watfrq	Period covered by last water rates pmnt	hhold	H_343
welfmlk_anymore	Repeat questions	welfmlk	H_3311
welfmlk_howmany	Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk	H_3310
welfmlk_num	Index variable	welfmlk	Sort_Key
whatfee	Type of property fee	hexp2	H_3038
whathome	Type of dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_3046
whichdo1	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110
whichdo2	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110
whichdo3	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110
whichdo4	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110
whichdoc	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110
whichsv	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv1	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv2	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv3	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv4	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv5	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whoamt	Last amount mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_443
whoinc	Pmnt outside hhld incl in previous amnt	mort	H_446

Family Expenditure Survey		Raw Variables in Var	iable Order
Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
whoper	Period of last pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_444
whother	Non 1st/2nd dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_3047
wincod	Diary code for betting winings	winnings	Diary
winnings_itemnum	Winnings item number (index)	winnings	Sort_Key
wintyp	Edit variable for winnings code	winnings	Diary
wksaw	How many weeks away from work?	ilo	I_10.115
wkswemp	Number of weeks done regular paid work	k? ilo	I_10.90
wkswunem	Number of weeks done regular paid work	k? ilo	I_10.130
wktot	Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mt	th othw	H_764.3
wscom	Amnt last time for water/sewge combined	ed rents2	H_321
wscot	Indicator: type of mains water/sewerage	hhold	H_354
wsinc	Water/sewge rates incl last rent pmnt	rents2	H_315
wssep	Separate or combined water/sewge rates	s hhold	H_341
wssupply	Property connected to mains water/sew	ge rents2	H_314
xmasbon	Have you received a Christmas bonus?	bens1	I_160.5
ynotlk	What was reason for not looking for wrk	? ilo	I_10.75

Raw variables Ordered by	variable De	Question
Variable	Table Name	Reference_
rent0	rents1	H_289
soc1	jobcodes	I_370.10
matstrat	bens2	I_170.20
perc584	variousi	I_230.25
perc586	variousi	I_240.15
mkrcwt	hhold	H_491a
mkrclea	vowned	H_727.15
mkrchp	agree1	H_1082
mkrc290	agree2	H_1178
mkreet	hhold	H_490a
mkrdn1	agree1	H_1087a
mkrdn2	agree2	H_1182a
mkrc300	hhold	H_657
mkrc202	hhold	H_653
mkrc201a	hhold	H_661
mkrc192	hhold	H_675
mkrc190	hhold	H_679
mkrc191a	hhold	H_683
mkrc127	mort	H_428
mkrcl	agree1	H_1089
mkrc139c	ostins	H_451
mkrc070	rents1	H_288
loandea_mkrc274	loandea	H_836
loandea_mkrc275	loandea	H_838
mkrhp1	agree1	H_1085
mkrc294	agree2	H_1181
mkrc235	vbought	H_729.18
mkrcpy	hhold	H_327
mkrc219	vused	H_733.6
mkrc242	rtdet	H_737
mkrc245d	season	H_772
mkrc084e	hhold	H_348
mkrct3	parts	H_762.3a
mkrc262	hhold	H_630
mkrc264	hhold	H_638
mkrc261a	hhold	H_643
	rent0 soc1 matstrat perc584 perc586 mkrcwt mkrclea mkrchp mkrc290 mkrcct mkrdn1 mkrdn2 mkrc300 mkrc202 mkrc201a mkrc192 mkrc190 mkrc191a mkrc197 mkrc190 mkrc197 mkrc190 mkrc191a mkrc127 mkrc1 mkrc139c mkrc070 loandea_mkrc274 loandea_mkrc275 mkrhp1 mkrc294 mkrc294 mkrc294 mkrc294 mkrc242 mkrc245d mkrc084e mkrc084e mkrc13 mkrc262 mkrc264	rent0 rents1 soc1 jobcodes matstrat bens2 perc584 variousi perc586 variousi mkrewt hhold mkrclea vowned mkrc290 agree1 mkrc290 agree2 mkrcct hhold mkrdn1 agree1 mkrc300 hhold mkrc202 hhold mkrc201a hhold mkrc192 hhold mkrc190 hhold mkrc191 hhold mkrc191 hhold mkrc191 hold mkrc197 mort mkrc1 agree1 mkrc139c ostins mkrc070 rents1 loandea_mkrc274 loandea loandea_mkrc275 loandea mkrhp1 agree1 mkrc294 agree2 mkrc235 vbought mkrc219 vused mkrc219 vused mkrc219 rtdet mkrc242 rtdet mkrc245d season mkrc084e hhold mkrc262 hhold mkrc262 hhold mkrc262 hhold

Page 1 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description **Family Expenditure Survey Ouestion** Reference Description Variable **Table Name** Abatement marker for telphone BS mkrc263 hhold H_634 Abatement marker for vehicle cash price mkrc230 vbought H 729.7 Abatement marker for vehicle insurance mkrc211 vowned H_727.10 Abatement marker for vehicle insurance mkrc234 vbought H_729.14 Abatement marker for vehicle insurance mkrc222 vused H_733.10 Abatement marker for vehicle road tax mkrc208 vowned H_727.6 Abatement marker for vehicle road tax mkrc232 vbought H_729.10 Abatement marker for vehicle servie mkrcser serv H_7664 Abatement marker for vehicle sold mkrc239 vsold H_731.5 Abatement marker for water rates mkrc084 hhold H_344 Abatement marker for water/sewge rates mkrc085 hhold H 352 Abatement marker, other work on vehicle othw H_764.4 mkrcwk Absent spouse, allowance received? variousi I_240.5 spouseal Absent spouse, how much have you recvd? spoualre variousi I 240.10 dvacc Accident insurance bnfts rcvd, last 12 m variousi I_190.55 Accm pmnts on self catering/camping hol holscat holscat_hpaymt H_3130.3 address H_80 Accomodation type acomtype bk Account number bk_acnum Sort_Key Accounts held with OTHER banks, etc., bothac variousi I 340.5 Additional Club goods received lastmth lastmth_anymore H_1250 Additional N.I. pension, amount received dvadd benr1 I_140.45 Additional continuous use vehicle vused_anymore vused H 733.19 Additional general policy premiums medins_anymore medins H_600 Additional holiday last 3 months holhotl_anymore holhotl H_3128.4 Additional items acquired with loan itemdea_anymore itemdea H_844.9 Additional pension increments dvadi benr1 I_140.65 Additional priv personal pension conts H_512 pendet_anymore pendet Additional road tax refunds last 12 mths rtdet anymore rtdet H 739 Additional self catering/camping holiday holscat_anymore holscat H_3130.5 Additional television etc rental pmnts H_702 tv_anymore tv Additional transport season tickets H 775 season anymore season Additional vehicle bought last 3 months H_729.19 vbought_anymore vbought Additional vehicle owned/leased last 12m vowned anymore vowned H 727.19 Additional vehicles sold last 3 months vsold_anymore vsold H_731.6 Additional voluntary contribs deducted I 50.160 dvavc paymain Address number hhold address hhold H 2

Administrative area type (density) Age Age adult_age adult_age adult H_34.4 Age completed continuous full-time educ tea Age of child child_age child child_age child Age of	Description Description	Kaw Variables Ordered by Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Age adult age adult H_34.4 Age completed continuous full-time educ tea adult H_34.9 Age of child child_age child H_36.3 Age of loan in months loandea_loanage loandea H_543 Agreement number agreel_num agreel Sort_Key Agreement number agree2_num agree2_Sort_Key Agreement number allownum sep Sort_Key Allowance number allownum sep Sort_Key Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs dvspt paymain L_50.140 Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price cpinsamt vbought H_729.13 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle cinamt vused H_733.8 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle vused_carins vused H_733.9 Amnt last time for water/sewge combined wscom rents2 Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt hexp2 Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 Amnt of loand payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs iheamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment -N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allowant hexp2 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months Amnt on school travel last 7 days Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months bolhod1_bpaymt holbot1 Amnt on school travel last 7 days Amnt paid on course last 3 m · card L2 totpaid edf2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months bolpack_hpaymt holpack Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack Amnt paid on course last 3 m · card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3083 Amnt paid on course last 3 m · card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional redct in encl tax pmnt Amnt on incrinates pmnt holpack H_733.5	Description	variane	Taine Name	Kererence
Age completed continuous full-time educ Age of child Age of child Age of child Age of loan in months Agreement number Agreement number Agreement number Agreement number Agreement number Allowance number Amnt defacted for sports & social clubs Amnt insurance in in vehicle eash price cpinsamt vbought H_729.13 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle cinamt vused H_733.8 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle vused_carins vused H_733.9 Amnt last time for water/sewge combined Awnt of bus expense home improvements Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt hhold H_437 Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dee/repairs iheamt dee H_3016 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allowant sep H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt paid on ocurse last 3 m - card L2 totpaid deft? H_3039 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_7329.9 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holhotleck_hpaymt holpack H_733.5 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_733.5 Amnt paid on course last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid Amnt of package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_733.5 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_733.5 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid Amnt of the very las	Administrative area type (density)	adtype	hhold	H_13
Age of child Age of loan in months Age of loan in months Agreement number Agreement number Agreement number Agreement number Agreement number Allowance number Allowance number Annt deducted for sports & social clubs Annt insurance inc in vehicle cash price Annt insurance on continuous use vehicle Annt of buff/rebate last cncl tax pmnt Annt of buff/rebate last cncl tax pmnt Annt of buff/rebate last cncl tax pmnt Annt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hhold H_498 Annt of business expense in mrwl/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Annt of lown payment in addition to loan Annt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs incant Annt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Annt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Annt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_693 Annt on central heating oil last 3 mths Annt on school travel last 7 days Annt on school travel last 7 days Annt paid on course last 3 m - card 1.2 totpaid Annt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3128.3 Annt paid on course last 3 m - card 1.2 totpaid Annt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3308 Annt paid on course last 3 m - card 1.2 totpaid Annt paid on course last 3 m - card 1.2 totpaid Annt paid on course last 3 m - card 1.2 totpaid Annt paid on course last 3 m - card 1.2 totpaid Annt paid on course last 3 m - card 1.2 totpaid Annt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_733.5 Annt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H	Age	adult_age	adult	H_34.4
Age of loan in months Agreement number agree1_num agree1 Sort_Key Agreement number agree2_num agree2_Sort_Key Agreement number allownum sep Sort_Key Allowance number allownum sep Sort_Key Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs Amnt insurance in c in vehicle cash price Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle Amnt last time for water/sewge combined Amnt last time for water/sewge combined Amnt of buffvebate last cncl tax pmnt Amnt of buffvebate last cncl tax pmnt Amnt of business expense home improvements imp_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of moreority fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on orcentral heating oil last 3 mths diamt hhold H_693 Amnt paid emoval/storage last 12 months hont orcentral heating oil last 3 mths Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.33 Amnt paid emoval/storage last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack hol	Age completed continuous full-time educ	tea	adult	H_34.9
Agreement number agree1_num agree1 Sort_Key Agreement number agree2_num agree2 Sort_Key Allowance number allownum sep Sort_Key Allowance number allownum sep Sort_Key Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs dvspt paymain 1_50.140 Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price cpinsamt vbought H_729.13 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle cinamt vused H_733.8 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle vused_carins vused H_733.9 Amnt last time for water/sewge combined wscom rents2 H_321 Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland hblamt hhold H_4337 Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt ctrebamt hhold H_498 Amnt of brishess expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ibcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months holhot_bpaymt holhot H_3128.3 Amnt on accommodating oil last 3 months holhot_bpaymt holhot H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othow H_764.3 Amnt paid on ocurse last 3 m - card L.2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp4 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L.2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3	Age of child	child_age	child	H_36.3
Agreement number agree2_num agree2_Sort_Key Allowance number allownum sep Sort_Key Allowance number allownum sep Sort_Key Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs dvspt paymain 1_50.140 Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price cpinsamt vbought H_729.13 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle cinamt vused H_733.8 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle vused_carins vused H_733.9 Amnt last time for water/sewge combined wscom rents2 H_321 Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland hblamt hhold H_4387 Amnt of bnft/rebate last encl tax pmnt ctrebamt hhold H_498 Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs iheamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwant sep H_3348 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths holhorl_hpaymt holhorl H_3128.3 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhorl_hpaymt holhorl H_3128.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_30087 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_30087 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	Age of loan in months	loandea_loanage	loandea	H_843
Allowance number allownum sep Sort_Key Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle Amnt last time for water/sewge combined Amnt of bnft/rebate last encl tax pmnt Amnt of bnft/rebate last encl tax pmnt Amnt of business expense home improvements Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in rmvt/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs iheamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt on contral heating oil last 3 months Annt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth Amnt opid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_764.3 Amnt paid on course last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_764.3 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_799.17 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_729.17 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_729.9 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_729.9 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_729.9 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_729.9 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_729.9 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_729.9 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_733.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_733.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_72	Agreement number	agree1_num	agree1	Sort_Key
Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle Amnt last time for water/sewge combined Amnt last time for water/sewge combined Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_731.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_730.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_730.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_730.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_730.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months holpack_npaymt holpack H_730.5 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpatamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehic	Agreement number	agree2_num	agree2	Sort_Key
Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price cpinsamt vbought H_732.3 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle cinamt vused H_733.8 Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle vused_carins vused H_733.9 Amnt last time for water/sewge combined wscom rents2 H_321 Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland hblamt hhold H_433 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/s	Allowance number	allownum	sep	Sort_Key
Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle Amnt last time for water/sewge combined Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt Amnt of bus expense home improvements Amnt of bus expense in property fee Amnt of down payment in addition to loan Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mth Amnt on chraw or vehicle last 3 m - card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Annt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt pa	Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs	dvspt	paymain	I_50.140
Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle Amnt last time for water/sewge combined Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland Amnt of bnft/rebate last enel tax pmnt Amnt of bus expense home improvements Amnt of business expense in property fee Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage Amnt of down payment in addition to loan Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months Amnt on ecntral heating oil last 3 mth Amnt on expectation allows a mother work on vehicle last 3 mth Amnt on school travel last 7 days Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 1	Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	cpinsamt	vbought	H_729.13
Amnt last time for water/sewge combined wscom rents2 H_321 Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland hblamt hhold H_437 Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt ctrebamt imp_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt pract exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt transitional rdctn in cnel tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc bent I_140.70	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	cinamt	vused	H_733.8
Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland hblamt hhold H_498 Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt ctrebamt hhold H_498 Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 Amnt prat exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused_carins	vused	H_733.9
Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt ctrebamt hhold H_498 Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	Amnt last time for water/sewge combined	wscom	rents2	H_321
Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp_bxamt imp H_2981 Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp2 H_3043 Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	hblamt	hhold	H_337
Amnt of business expense in property fee hexp2_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt transitional rdctn in encl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 L_140.70	Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt	ctrebamt	hhold	H_498
Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage hexp3_bxamt hexp3 H_3090 Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt transitional rdctn in encl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 L_140.70	Amnt of bus expense home improvements	imp_bxamt	imp	H_2981
Amnt of down payment in addition to loan itemdea_loandep itemdea H_844.8 Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2_bxamt	hexp2	H_3043
Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs ihcamt dec H_3016 Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage	hexp3_bxamt	hexp3	H_3090
Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland payramt hhold H_326 Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt of down payment in addition to loan	itemdea_loandep	itemdea	H_844.8
Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance allwamt sep H_3548 Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months hexp2_amount hexp2 H_3039 Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths oilamt hhold H_693 Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth wktot othw H_764.3 Amnt on school travel last 7 days travamt trav H_3383 Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs	ihcamt	dec	H_3016
Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth Amnt on school travel last 7 days Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid tax incl in vehicle cash price Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts holhotl_hpaymt holhotl H_3128.3 H_3087 H_3383 H_3087 H_3087 Apparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland	payramt	hhold	H_326
Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth Amnt on school travel last 7 days Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt paid tax incl in vehicle cash price Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts holhotl_hpaymt holhod H_3128.3 holhotl_hpaymt trav holhotl H_4093 H_764.3 H_3383 Atravamt trav H_3383 H_3094 H_3126.5	Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance	allwamt	sep	H_3548
Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth Amnt on school travel last 7 days Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts oilamt hhold H_693 H_764.3 Attravamt trav H_73383 Attravamt trav H_3383 Attravamt trav H_3383 H_3062 H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Approximately a	Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2_amount	hexp2	H_3039
Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth Amnt on school travel last 7 days Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts wktot travamt trav H_764.3 H_3383 travamt trav H_3126.5 H_3504 H_3126.5 H_3126.5 H_3126.5 H_3087 Exparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl_hpaymt	holhotl	H_3128.3
Amnt on school travel last 7 days Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts trav H_3383 travamt trav H_3383 H_3504 H_3126.5 H_3126.5 Amput transitional removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 L=3087 Amput vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths	oilamt	hhold	H_693
Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2 totpaid edf2 H_3504 Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	wktot	othw	H_764.3
Amnt paid on package only last 3 months Amnt paid on package only last 3 months holpack_hpaymt holpack H_3126.5 Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months hexp3_amount hexp3 H_3087 Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt on school travel last 7 days	travamt	trav	H_3383
Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase Copparamt Coppar	Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2	totpaid	edf2	H_3504
Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase cpparamt vbought H_729.17 Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack_hpaymt	holpack	H_3126.5
Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price cpctaxam vbought H_729.9 Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3_amount	hexp3	H_3087
Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle vused_roadtax vused H_733.5 Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	cpparamt	vbought	H_729.17
Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt cttrrdam hhold H_502 Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	cpctaxam	vbought	H_729.9
Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts mininc benr1 I_140.70	Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused_roadtax	vused	H_733.5
	Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt	cttrrdam	hhold	H_502
Amnts inc for Guaranteed minimum pension minpen benr1 I_140.50	Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	minine	benr1	I_140.70
	Amnts inc for Guaranteed minimum pension	minpen	benr1	I_140.50

Page 3 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

1995-96: SECTION 2, PART 3
Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
*			
Amnts incl for addtnl pension increments	addinc	benr1	I_140.60
Amount allowed in part exchange	itemdea_lpartex	itemdea	H_844.7
Amount deducted for (other deductions)	dvdedo	paymaino	I_50.200
Amount deducted for repaying employer	dvrem	paymain	I_50.150
Amount deducted for superannuation	paymain_dvpen	paymain	I_50.120
Amount deducted for union fees	dvuni	paymain	I_50.130
Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	dvretn	ilo	I_10.145
Amount excluding interest in last 3 mths	srvchgam	bk	H_3134
Amount for business purposes	busperc	bk	H_3137
Amount for services in last housing bnft	rents1_hbamt	rents1	H_295
Amount for services in last rent payment	svamt	rents1	H_312
Amount given	expg_expamt	expg	H_3614
Amount housing benefit in last rent pmnt	rramt	rents1	H_304
Amount in rent for council water charge	cwinrtam	rents1	H_300
Amount included in rent for council tax	ccinrtam	rents1	H_299
Amount last rent rebate	rball	rents1	H_290
Amount of NI Widows benefit received	benr1_amtbenx2	benr1	I_140.15
Amount of NI retirement pension received	benr1_amtbenx1	benr1	I_140.15
Amount of benefit lst received (Card S1)	bens1amt_amtbenx	bens1amt	I_160.30
Amount of benefit received (card R2)	benr2amt_amtbenx	benr2amt	I_150.20
Amount of betting winnings (pence)	paywin	winnings	Diary
Amount of bonus in usual net pay	dvbonu	paymain	I_50.340
Amount of bonus received.	bonam	bonus	I_50.310
Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance	chm_bxamt	chm	H_2949
Amount of business expense dec/repairs	dec_bxamt	dec	H_3013
Amount of child benefit etc., received	benr1_amtbenx	benr1	I_140.15
Amount of employer refund last 3 months	refamt	refdet	H_3574
Amount of grant paid direct to recipient	paiddir	edg	H_3415
Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holiamt	holpack	H_3126.10
Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holadram	holpack	H_3126.12
Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holchram	holpack	H_3126.15
Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	ciamt	vowned	H_727.9
Amount of last car leasing payment	lamt	vowned	H_727.14
Amount of last council tax payment	ctamt	hhold	H_490
Amount of last electricity BBS pmnt	ebbsamt	hhold	H_656
Amount of last electricity accnt pmnt	eacamt	hhold	H_652

Page intion	Kaw Variables Urdered by Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Description	variable	Table Name	Keierence
Amount of last electricity charge	echgamt	hhold	H_660
Amount of last electricity rebate	erbtamt	hhold	H_649
Amount of last endowment premium	menpolam	endowp	H_398
Amount of last gas charge - account	gchgamt	hhold	H_682
Amount of last gas payment - BBS	gbbsamt	hhold	H_678
Amount of last gas payment - account	gacamt	hhold	H_674
Amount of last gas rebate	grbtamt	hhold	H_671
Amount of last instalment on Club goods	lastamt	lastpay	H_1241
Amount of last loan repayment	loandea_loanrep	loandea	H_837
Amount of last mortgage payment	lastpay	mort	H_381
Amount of last mtge protection payment	incmpamt	mortprot	H_436
Amount of last policy premium	linsamt	life	H_532
Amount of last policy premium	minsamt	medins	H_597
Amount of last premium	striprem	ostins	H_450
Amount of last rent payment	rent	rents1	H_287
Amount of last sewerage rates payment	sewamt	hhold	H_346
Amount of last standing order	bstoramt	stord	H_3171
Amount of last telephone charge - BS	telchamt	hhold	H_637
Amount of last telephone payment - BS	telbgamt	hhold	H_633
Amount of last telephone payment - accnt	telacamt	hhold	H_629
Amount of last water rates	watamt	hhold	H_342
Amount of last water/sewerage payment	hhold_wsamt	hhold	H_350
Amount of loan excluding interest	loandea_loanamt	loandea	H_835
Amount of refund included in last pay	dvhho	refund	I_50.395
Amount of road tax on vehicle owned	rtamt	vowned	H_727.5
Amount of road tax refund last 12 months	refam	rtdet	H_736
Amount of school milk revd last week	sclmlk_howmany	sclmlk	H_3326
Amount of separate insurance premiums	sepinsam	holpack	H_3126.18
Amount on carpets in last 3 months	rugamt	hhold	H_3120
Amount on furniture in last 3 months	furnamt	hhold	H_3115
Amount on television etc rental	tvpayamt	tv	H_699
Amount on television licence last 12 mth	tvlice	hhold	H_724
Amount originally borrowed for purchase	borramt	mort	H_384
Amount outstanding on mortgage	mortleft	mort	H_392
Amount paid direct from outside hhold	expp_expamt	expp	H_3650
Amount paid for school meals last 7 days	mealamt	sclmeal	H_3345

Page 5 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

1995-96: SECTION 2, PART 3
Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

	X7	70 11 N	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Amount paid last time for sewerage rates	sew	rents2	H_319
Amount paid last time for water rates	rents2_wsamt	rents2	H_317
Amount paid on card in last 12 months	chgamt	сс	H_803
Amount paid on charge last time	othpyam	chgdet	H_356
Amount paid on educational course	edf1_totamt	edf1	H_3466
Amount rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold_hbamt	hhold	H_331
Amount rcvd from employer whilst on GTS	dvtra	ilo	I_10.35
Amount received from absent spouse	dvsps	variousi	I_240.20
Amount received from friendly societies	dvfrs	variousi	_ I_190.45
Amount received from royalties	dvroy	variousi	I_220.15
Amount received in allowances, last 12m	variousi_dvall	variousi	I_230.30
Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	dvchy	variousi	I_280.25
Amount sent abroad to private individual	dvpri	variousi	I_280.15
Amount to claim for decorations/repairs	iwcamt	dec	H_3019
Amounts incld for Additional pension	addpen	benr1	I_140.40
Amt claimed for business purpose (pence)	refnd1	expend	Diary
Amt of credit card interest paid (pence)	payint	intcred	Diary
Annual value of grant	annval	edg	H_3410
Annual value of grant including fees	annfees	edg	H_3412
Annuity or personal pension/covenant	pensinc1	pension	I_200.5
Anticipated pay.	pay2_anticpay	pay2	I_70.10
Any (other) NI conts to IR or DSS direct	nidirect	variousi	I_90.5
Any (other) income tax payments?	dirtax	variousi	I_260.5
Any amount for business purposes	buspurp	bk	H_3136
Any bank service charges in last 3 mths	bkservch	bk	H_3133
Any free meals recvd from employer?	paymain_freemeal	paymain	I_50.420
Any further other deductions?	pay2o_anymore	pay2o	I_70.105
Any other bonuses not previously mntnd?	bonus_anymore	bonus	I_50.325
Any other households living at address	othholiv	address	H_84
Any other income tax amounts paid?	dvdirt	variousi	I_260.15
Any other insurance premiums?	ostins_anymore	ostins	H_457
Any other odd jobs?	oddjob_anymore	oddjob	I_110.45
Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund_anymore	refund	I_50.400
Any rent free weeks	renthday	rents1	H_301
Any rooms used for business	rmbus	address	H_89
Any rooms used only for business	onlybuse	address	H_91

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw variables Ordered by	Variable De	ESCRIPTION Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Any unpaid work in own business?	ownbiz	ilo	I_10.50
Anything allowed in part exchange	ptexh	agree1	H_1083
Anything allowed in part exchange	ptex	agree2	H_1179
Are they held in your name or jointly?	othjnt	shareinc	I_350.15
Are you a director?	jobmain_director	jobmain	I_20.35
Are you a director?	job2_director	job2	I_30.30
Are you doing (mlrder/bbystg) at present	ina275	variousi	I_100.25
Are you doing the job at present?	oddjpr	oddjob	I_110.20
Are you in rcpt of this benefit now?	bens2_rcptnow	bens2	I_170.25
Are you receiving (T1) benefits now?	bent1amt_rcptnow	bent1amt	I_180.35
Are you receiving any of these benefits?	filtpr	benr1	I_140.5
Are you receiving full or part pay?	ina209	ilo	I_10.110
Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1amt_rcptnow	bens1amt	I_160.40
Are you recevg this benefit at present?	bens1_rcptnow	bens1	I_160.65
Are you recvg (T2) benefit(s) at present	bent2amt_rcptnow	bent2amt	I_190.35
Are you still receiving this allowance?	ina273	ilo	I_10.40
Are you waiting to start new job?	waitng	ilo	I_10.70
Are/were you a director?	job3_director	job3	I_40.30
Are/were you employed or self_employed?	jobmain_workstat	jobmain	I_20.40
Are/were you employed/self-employed?	job3_workstat	job3	I_40.35
Area number	hhold_area	hhold	H_1
Attendance allowance, amnt revd last 12m	dvatt	benr2	I_150.35
B/Soc accnt: held solely or jointly?	bldjnt	variousi	I_300.10
B/Soc accnt: is int paid pre/post tax?	bldtax	variousi	I_300.30
BUS PASS: OAP concessionary ticket held?	buspass	variousi	I_130.5
BUS PASS: see Q 503.2 for 5 types.	bttype	variousi	I_130.10
BUS PASS: what sort of ticket is it?	bptypo	variousi	I_130.15
Baby sitting/mail order, last 12 mths	dvbaby	variousi	I_100.20
Bank account interest received, last 12m	dvbk	variousi	I_310.20
Bank charges: persno 10th account holder	bkpers10	bk	H_3132
Bank charges: persno 1st account holder	bkpers01	bk	H_3132
Bank charges: persno 2nd account holder	bkpers02	bk	H_3132
Bank charges: persno 3rd account holder	bkpers03	bk	H_3132
Bank charges: persno 4th account holder	bkpers04	bk	H_3132
Bank charges: persno 5th account holder	bkpers05	bk	H_3132
Bank charges: persno 6th account holder	bkpers06	bk	H_3132

Page 7 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey **Ouestion Table Name** Reference Description Variable Bank charges: persno 7th account holder bk H_3132 bkpers07 Bank charges: persno 8th account holder bkpers08 bk H 3132 Bank charges: persno 9th account holder bkpers09 bk H_3132 Benefit unit details benuinfo hhold System Benfit unit benu benu System I_370.15 Blaise re-coding variable revemp1 jobcodes Bnft or rebate in last council tax pmnt ctrebate hhold H 497 Bonus number (index) bonusnum bonus I_50.300 Bonuses rcvd from emplr/state, amnt rcvd dvbon bonus I_50.315 Bottled gas: WEV of amount paid dvbgas hhold H_494C.95 Bottled gas: amt paid in last 3 months bgasamt hhold H_694B.95 Bottled gas: any purchased? bgasbuy hhold H_694A.95 filter2 Bought vehicle in last 3 months vehicle H_728 Building Society interest rcvd, last 12m dvbld1 variousi I 300.20 Bus expense on cent heating maintenance chm_busexp chm H_2948 Business expense decorations/repairs H_3012 dec_busexp dec Business expense in property fee hexp2_busexp H_3042 hexp2 hexp3_busexp H_3089 Business expense in removal/storage hexp3 Business expense of home improvements imp_busexp imp H 2980 CARD T2 - receipt of benefits 1st 12 mth filttu variousi I_190.5 CARD T2: fifth benefit type received bncardt4 variousi I_190.10 CARD T2: first benefit type received variousi_bncardt variousi I 190.10 CARD T2: fourth benefit type received variousi_bncardt3 variousi I_190.10 CARD T2: second benefit type received variousi_bncardt1 variousi I_190.10 CARD T2: third benefit type received variousi_bncardt2 variousi I_190.10 CARD U2: first type of income received unearnin variousi I_220.5 CARD U2: second type of income received variousi I 220.5 unearni1 CARD U2: second type of income received unearni2 variousi I 220.5 CARD V allowances - How much last recvd? allrecam variousi I_230.20 CARD V allowances - recvd at present? allpres variousi I_230.35 CARD V: Have you recvd any allowances? variousi filter02 variousi I 230.5

Page: 8	3
---------	---

CARD V: fifth allowance type received

CARD V: first allowance type received

CARD V: fourth allowance type received

CARD V: second allowance type received

CARD V: third allowance type received

alltype4

alltype

alltype3

alltype1

alltype2

I_230.10

I 230.10

I_230.10

I_230.10

I 230.10

variousi

variousi

variousi

variousi

variousi

ranny Expenditure Survey	Raw variables Ordered by	variable De	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
CARD X: first income type received	filter04	variousi	I_350.5
CARD X: fourth income type received	filter07	variousi	I_350.5
CARD X: second income type received	filter05	variousi	I_350.5
CARD X: third income type received	filter06	variousi	I_350.5
CH installation - WE of amount paid	chi_dvam1	chi	H_2913
CH installation - WE of busn. amnt claim	chi_dvbxa	chi	H_2918
CH installation - amnt claimed for busn.	chi_bxamt	chi	H_2917
CH installation - claimed as bus. exp.?	chi_busexp	chi	H_2916
CH installation - dwelling type (index)	chi_dwellnum	chi	Sort_Key
CH installation - fuel type	chtype	chi	H_2911
CH installation - how paid for	chi_how	chi	H_2914
CH installation - paying loan/HP instal?	chi_lhp	chi	H_2915
CH installation in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold_where0	hhold	H_2909
CH repairs etc in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold_where1	hhold	H_2941
CH repairs etc in last 12 months	chmfilt	hhold	H_2940
CT: WEV of ctamt where ctinstal = 1	dvctyear	hhold	H_490E.95
CT: annual amt paid after deductions	ctannual	hhold	H_490D.95
CT: band before\after disabled valuation	ctlvchk	hhold	H_489A.95
CT: indicator of whether docs. consulted	ctcondoc	hhold	H_488A.95
CT: indicator of whether instalment\ann.	ctinstal	hhold	H_490B.95
CT: nunber of instalments	cttime	hhold	H_490C.95
Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	bncard06	benr2	I_150.10
Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	bncard07	benr2	I_150.10
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncard01	benr2	I_150.10
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncard02	benr2	I_150.10
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncard03	benr2	I_150.10
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncard04	benr2	I_150.10
Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2_bncard05	benr2	I_150.10
Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2_bncardr2	benr2	I_150.10
Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1_bncard01	bens1	I_160.15
Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1_bncard02	bens1	I_160.15
Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1_bncard03	bens1	I_160.15
Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1_bncard04	bens1	I_160.15
Card name - credit/charge/shop etc	cardbrnd	cc	H_805
Card number - credit/charge/shop etc	cardnum	cc	Sort_Key
Carpets bought in last 3 months	rugfilt	hhold	H_3119

Page 9 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

1995-96 : SECTION 2, PART 3
Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Description	Vowiahla	Table Name	Question Reference
Description	<u>Variable</u>	Table Name	Reference
Cash price	agree2_cashprce	agree2	H_1177
Cash price of club goods received	lastmth_cashprce	lastmth	H_1247
Cash price of item acquired with loan	itemdea_lcashp	itemdea	H_844.5
Cash price of item/service	cashhp	agree1	H_1081
Cash price of vehicle	carpamt	vbought	H_729.6
Central heating in property	centh	hhold	H_690
Central heating installation amnt paid	chi_amount	chi	H_2912
Central heating installation last 12mths	chifilt	hhold	H_2908
Central heating maintenance last 12 mths	chm_amount	chm	H_2944
Charitable deductions	dchocsam	paymain	I_50.100
Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt rcvd	dvchb	benr1	I_140.25
Childrens income, amnt rcvd last 12mths	dvchi1	childinc	I_360.20
Childrens school meals in last 7 days	hhold_filter12	hhold	H_3381
Childs first parent in household	par1	child	H_36.4
Childs relationship to head of hhold	chldr	child	H_36.10
Childs second parent in household	par2	child	H_36.5
Club type arrangement used	clubtype	lastmth	H_1249
Code for diary day item purchased	day	expend	Diary
Code for interest paid on credit cards	intcod	intcred	Diary
Code for shop in which item purchased	shop	expend	Diary
Comp. car: regist letter (reglet = 8)	otherreg	vused	H_733.170
Company car: model-list price not known	model	vused	H_733.17A
Company car: registration letter	reglet	vused	H_733.17H
Continuous use of vehicle at present	occont	vused	H_733.12
Continuous use vehicle fuel type	fueltype	vused	H_733.15
Continuous use vehicle price (new)	listpr	vused	H_733.16
Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	band	vused	H_733.17
Conts to shared telephone	telp	hhold	H_626
Cost of transport season ticket	seasval	season	H_771
Cost of vehicle service	servpy	serv	H_766.3
Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent?	cccwinrt	rents1	H_298
Council tax band - prompt card C	ctband	hhold	H_488
Council tax deduction 25% or 50%	ctdvalue	hhold	H_496
Council tax exemption/100% rebate	ct0	hhold	H_492
Council tax reduction allowed of 25/50%	ctdisc	hhold	H_495
Council tax, band A - Eng/Wales/Scotland	ctpay	hhold	H_13a

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by	<u>variable De</u>	SCTIPTION Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Council water tax, band A - Scotland	ctpayw	hhold	H_13b
Country of holiday	holpack_hollocn	holpack	H_3126.4
Country of holiday	holhotl_hollocn	holhotl	H_3128.2
Country of self catering/camping holiday	holscat_hollocn	holscat	H_3130.2
Course for which student loan received	hhold_filter15	hhold	H_3464
Credit card annual standing charge	annchg	hhold	H_801
Credit card etc owned	creditcd	hhold	H_800
Credit club etc regular payment number	lastpay_paynum	lastpay	Sort_Key
Currently in full-time education	fted	adult	H_34.7
DSS benefit type used for loan repayment	loandea_whichben	loandea	H_846
DSS loan repayments	loandea_loandhss	loandea	H_845
Date of last vehicle service	servd	hhold	H_761
Decorations and repairs last 12 months	dec_amount	dec	H_3008
Deduction from pay for National Insurnce	ninof	paymain	I_50.60
Deduction from pay: for repaying Emplyer	remamt	paymain	I_50.145
Deduction number	pay2o_deducnum	pay2o	I_70.75
Deduction number (index)	pay2onum	pay2o	I_70.70
Deduction number.	paymaino_deducnum	paymaino	I_50.175
Deductions for friendly societies	dvfrie	paymain	I_50.170
Deductions for other charities, amount.	dvcho	paymain	I_50.105
Deductions from pay for Nat Insurance	dvnino	paymain	I_50.70
Deductions from pay: Tax free pay scheme	dedchtfs	paymain	I_50.80
Deductions from pay: for charities?	dedch	paymain	I_50.75
Deductions from pay: for charity schemes	dedchocs	paymain	I_50.95
Deductions to tax-free charity scheme	dvchft	paymain	I_50.90
Description of bonus received.	bondesc	bonus	I_50.305
Description of diary item purchased	expend_keytext0	expend	Diary
Description of goods received	descrip	lastmth	H_1245
Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea_litempur	itemdea	H_844.1
Description of item obtained by HP	obt	agree1	H_1075
Description of item obtained by HP	obtain	agree2	H_1171
Description of season tkt transport type	seastype	season	H_769
Description of standing order good/serv	bstorpur	stord	H_3169
Diary code for betting winings	wincod	winnings	Diary
Diary code for credit club etc items	lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth	H_1246
Diary code for item puchased with loan	itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	H_844.3

Page 11 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Kaw variables ofuered by variable bescript	Tamily	Expenditu	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree1_pabh0011	agree1	H_1077
Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree2_pabh0001	agree2	H_1172
Diary code for other ded. from main pay	paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I_50.190
Diary code for other ded. from sub. pay	pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I_70.90
Diary code for season ticket types	season_pabseas1	season	H_770
Diary code for standing order items	stord_pabsto01	stord	H_3170
Diary item code	expend_keytext1	expend	Diary
Did pay include any of these refunds?	hhothinc	paymain	I_50.375
Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain_payslip	paymain	I_50.210
Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2_payslip	pay2	I_70.110
Did you retire within last 12 months?	ret12m	ilo	I_10.135
Did your last pay incld Stat Sick Pay?	sspay	paymain	I_50.245
Did your last pay incld any SSP or SMP?	sssmpay	paymain	I_50.240
Direct mtge pmnts paid from outside hhld	dirreg	mort	H_441
Disability living allwnc, mobility comp.	dvdlam	benr2	I_150.55
Disability lvg allowance, self-care comp	dvdlas	benr2	I_150.50
Disability working allowance amount rcvd	dvdw	benr2	I_150.45
Discounted mortgage rate as employee	discount	mort	H_389
Do you have a Building Society account?	buildac	variousi	I_300.5
Do you have any paid work at present?	paidwork	ilo	I_10.45
Do you usually work any overtime?	payotf	paymain	I_50.230
Do you work as employee or self emplyd	oddjmp	oddjob	I_110.30
Do/did you employ any other people?	seemploy	jobmain	I_20.60
Do/did you have more than one paid job?	mtonejob	jobmain	I_20.5
Document consulted by Respondent?	condoc	benr1	I_140.35
Documents consulted in transaction	doccon	hexp2	H_3041
Does he/she spend it, save it or other?	disposal	childinc	I_360.25
Does rent include rates?	hhold_ratesinc	hhold	H_323
Does usual pay include any bonuses?	bonupay	paymain	I_50.330
Does you spouse pay any h/h expenses?	spsaldir	variousi	I_250.5
Does your (spouse) pay any other expnses	hhexp_anymore	hhexp	I_250.35
Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland	nirate	hhold	H_13c
Down payment made	dn1	agree1	H_1086
Down payments for HP/CSA item	hpfilt2	hp	H_1169
Dummy variable - not used	hhold_dummy	hhold	System
Dwelling number	chm_dwellnum	chm	Sort_Key

1995-96: SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description **Family Expenditure Survey**

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Descript			
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference	
-				
Dwelling number	dec_dwellnum	dec	Sort_Key	
Dwelling number	imp_dwellnum	imp	Sort_Key	
Each odd job numbered sequentially	jobnum	oddjob	I_110.10	
Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea_pabloan	itemdea	System	
Edit var for coding lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth_pabclubg	lastmth	System	
Edit var. for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino_pabded	paymaino	I_50.185	
Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree1_pabhp	agree1	System	
Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2_pabhp1	agree2	System	
Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o_pabded	pay2o	I_70.85	
Edit variable for coding season_pabseas1	season_pabseas0	season	H_770	
Edit variable for coding stord_pabsto1	stord_pabstord	stord	H_3170	
Edit variable for winnings code	wintyp	winnings	Diary	
Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh	edf3_totamt	edf3	H_3534	
Educ maintenance for child outside hhold	hhold_filter18	hhold	H_3546	
Education course for which funding revd	hhold_filter14	hhold	H_3448	
Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts7	paymain	I_50.110	
Elec Bill: WEV of DSS contribution	dvdssef	hhold	H_666A.95	
Elec Bill: WEV of HH contrib (elecpay=6)	dvdssep	hhold	H_666B.95	
Elec bill: amt of DSS contribution	dsselecf	hhold	H_664A.95	
Elec bill: amt of HH contrib (elecpay=6)	dsselecp	hhold	H_664B.95	
Electricity rebate in last 3 months	elecrebt	hhold	H_648	
Employee pension from previous employer	pensinc	pension	I_200.5	
Employer free meals: How many?	empfreem	paymain	I_50.425	
Employer paying for petrol	vowned_petpriv	vowned	H_727.18	
Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle	vused_petpriv	vused	H_733.18	
End month of last 12 month int payment	intperem	mort	H_431	
End year of last 12 month int payment	intperey	mort	H_432	
Endowment payment incl in earlier amnt	incinint	endowp	H_401	
Endowment policies covering mtge/loan	menpol	mort	H_397	
Endowment policy number	endowp_polnum	endowp	Sort_Key	
Estimated amnt borrowed via student loan	borest	stuln	H_3450	
Expenditure item number (index)	expend_itemnum	expend	Sort_Key	
Expenses given item number (index)	expg_expnum	expg	Sort_Key	
Expenses paid item number (index)	expp_expnum	expp	Sort_Key	
Expnd items paid by non-employer	hhold_filter21	hhold	H_3645	
Expnd items paid direct outside hhold	hhold_filter22	hhold	H_3645	

Page 13 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Description	variable	Table Name	Keierence
Expnd items refunded by employer	hhold_filter20	hhold	H_3608
Family Credit, amount received	dvfam	bens1	I_160.50
Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold_filter16	hhold	H_3502
Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold_filter17	hhold	H_3533
Fees number	edf1_feenum	edf1	Sort_Key
Fees number	edf2_feenum	edf2	Sort_Key
Fees number	edf3_feenum	edf3	Sort_Key
Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts4	paymain	I_50.110
Firm type from which item/service obtd	typef	agree1	H_1078
Firm type from which item/service obtd	typefirm	agree2	H_1173
First name	adult_name	adult	H_34.2
First person responsible for child	resp1	child	H_36.6
First type of deduction from main pay	deducts	paymain	I_50.110
Flights: anymore flights indicator	holfly_anymore	holfly	H_3130B6
Flights: domestic or overseas flight?	flydest	holfly	H_3130B2
Flights: flight number (index variable)	holfly_num	holfly	H_3130B1
Flights: holid\leisure flight paid for?	flyfilt	holiday	H_3130A
Flights: no. of adults covered by paymt	flyadult	holfly	H_3130B4
Flights:no. of children covered by paymt	flychild	holfly	H_3130B5
For how many weeks did you recv benefits	bent1amt_numwks	bent1amt	I_180.20
For how many weeks did you work?	regwks	ilo	I_10.165
For how many wks did you recv benefits?	bent2amt_numwks	bent2amt	I_190.20
Foreign Currency Pension recvd last 12m?	fcpenamt	variousi	I_220.30
Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	dvfcp	variousi	I_220.35
Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts3	paymain	I_50.110
Free school meals	sclmeal_freemeal	sclmeal	H_3343
Free school milk in last 7 days	hhold_filter11	hhold	H_3340
Free welfare milk in last 7 days	hhold_filter10	hhold	H_3324
Friendly Society - how much was deducted	frieat	paymain	I_50.165
From previous Employers Pension scheme	dvinc	pensinc	I_200.30
Fuel type in central heating	chfuel	hhold	H_691
Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	dvfun	bent1	I_180.40
Furniture bought in last 3 months	furnfilt	hhold	H_3114
Furniture removal/storage last 12 months	movefilt	hhold	H_3085
Gas Bill: WEV of DSS contribution	dvdssgf	hhold	H_688A.95
Gas Bill: WEV of HH contrib. (gaspay=6)	dvdssgp	hhold	H_688B.95

-	w variables Urdered by		Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Gas bill: amt of DSS contribution	dssgasf	hhold	H_686A.95
Gas bill: amt of HH contrib. (gaspay=6)	dssgasp	hhold	H_686B.95
Gas rebate in last 3 months	gasrebt	hhold	H_670
Gas supplied to property	gassupp	hhold	H_667
Gender	adult_sex	adult	H_34.3
Gender of child	child_sex	child	H_36.2
General insurance policy number	medins_polnum	medins	Sort_Key
Giver of money from outside household	givenby	expg	H_3613
Government training or employmnt program	govtprog	ilo	I_10.5
Grant number	grntnum	edg	Sort_Key
Grant paid direct to recipient	dirg	edg	H_3414
Gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2_dvgros	pay2	I_70.120
Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain_dvgros	paymain	I_50.220
Gross wage/salary shown on payslip.	paymain_grosspay	paymain	I_50.215
Guaranteed min pension, amount included	dvmin	benr1	I_140.55
HP. Weekly equivalent of last instalment	dvlas	agree1	H_1091
Has he/she received any income?	prmptz1c	childinc	I_360.5
Have IR or DSS refunded any IT direct?	dirtaxr	variousi	I_270.5
Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	morejobs	jobmain	I_30.40
Have you been away for more than 3 days?	away3	ilo	I_10.100
Have you been to work today?	atwork	ilo	I_10.95
Have you done any regular paid work?	regwork	ilo	I_10.160
Have you looked for work?	looked	ilo	I_10.60
Have you received a Christmas bonus?	xmasbon	bens1	I_160.5
Have you received any Maternity benefits	filtmt	bens2	I_170.5
Have you received any bonuses?	bonextra	paymain	I_50.295
Have you recvd any PROPERTY RENT income?	rentrec	variousi	I_210.5
Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	redund	variousi	I_120.5
High street bank savings account?	bankac	variousi	I_310.5
Holiday number	holhotl_num	holhotl	Sort_Key
Holiday payments made in last 3 months	holiday_filter	holiday	H_3124
Home improvements last 12 months	imp_amount	imp	H_2976
Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	dvhosp	variousi	I_190.60
Hotel etc holiday last 3 months	hotel	holiday	H_3127
Household expense number (index)	hhexp_expnum	hhexp	I_250.10
Household number	hhold_hhold	hhold	H_3

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Kaw variables officied by variable bescript	.ton ranny	Lapenditui	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Housing benefit in last rent payment	rentreb	rents1	H_303
Housing benefit including any services	hbserv	rents1	H_292
How many hours a week overtime worked?	ina244	paymain	I_50.235
How many hours do you work a week	ina220	paymain	I_50.225
How many people work in the establishmnt	sizeest	jobmain	I_20.50
How many weeks away from work?	wksaw	ilo	I_10.115
How many wks did you tk prt in program?	ina249	ilo	I_10.20
How much (bonus) was included?	bonupamt	paymain	I_50.335
How much (direct Income Tax) refunded?	dirtxram	variousi	I_270.10
How much (other inc tax) did you pay?	dirtaxam	variousi	I_260.10
How much allowed in part exchange	ptexhp	agree1	H_1084
How much allowed in part exchange	partex	agree2	H_1180
How much did you earn prior to retiremnt	retearn	ilo	I_10.140
How much down payment	downpay	agree2	H_1182
How much earned from mailorder/babystng?	mlbabamt	variousi	I_100.15
How much in total received for job done?	oddjamt	oddjob	I_110.35
How much invested in BLDG SOC accounts?	blddk	variousi	I_300.25
How much invested in OTHER bank accounts	bothdk	variousi	I_340.25
How much invested in bank accounts?	bkdk	variousi	I_310.25
How much invested in stks/shs at present	othdk	shareinc	I_350.35
How much revd from royalties in 12 mth?	royalamt	variousi	I_220.10
How much sent abroad to charity, 12 mths	chyamt	variousi	I_280.20
How much tax was deducted at source?	dvtaxa	pensinc	I_200.45
How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	dvtax1	paymain	I_50.40
How much tax was deducted?	taxamt	pensinc	I_200.40
How much tax was refunded in last pay?	dvtax	paymain	I_50.55
How much was deducted (pay) for tax?	paymain_tax	paymain	I_50.35
How much was deducted for (oth dedctns)	paymaino_dedoamt	paymaino	I_50.195
How much was deducted for AVCs?	avcamt	paymain	I_50.155
How much was deducted for Nat Insurance	pay2_nino	pay2	I_70.55
How much was deducted for Natl Insurance	paymain_nino	paymain	I_50.65
How much was deducted for Sprts/socl clb	sptdamt	paymain	I_50.135
How much was deducted for Superannuation	pendamt	paymain	I_50.115
How much was deducted for Union fees?	undamt	paymain	I_50.125
How much was deducted for tax?	pay2_tax	pay2	I_70.40
How much was deducted?	empdedam	pensinc	I_200.65

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Urdered by	Variable De	ESCRIPTION Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
How much was deducted?	pay2o_dedoamt	pay2o	I_70.95
How much was down payment	downp	agree1	H_1087
How much was last instalment	lpay	agree1	H_1088
How much was received from employer?	trainben	ilo	I_10.25
How much was received last time?	childinc_howmuch	childinc	I_360.15
How much was the last payment?	incamt	pensinc	I_200.20
How often are you, usually, paid?	perc428	paymain	I_50.265
How often were you usually paid?	perc400	ilo	I_10.175
IR/DSS income tax refund rovd directly	dvdrt	variousi	I_270.15
If a job etc can you start in 2 weeks?	startj	ilo	I_10.80
In last 7 days no of Luncheon Vchrs used	lvused	paymain	I_50.410
In that job were you employee or s/e?	empstat1	ilo	I_10.85
In what month did you cease working?	dtlstwkm	ilo	I_10.125
Income Support, amount received	dvin	bens1	I_160.45
Income from mail order or baby sitting?	mailbaby	variousi	I_100.5
Income tax refund (last pay). How much?	taxrefam	paymain	I_50.50
Income tax refund in last pay?	taxref	paymain	I_50.45
Index for pay2	pay2num	pay2	I_70.5
Index variable	sclmeal_num	sclmeal	Sort_Key
Index variable	sclmlk_num	sclmlk	Sort_Key
Index variable	trav_num	trav	Sort_Key
Index variable	welfmlk_num	welfmlk	Sort_Key
Indic of whether or not diary completed	pab_done	diary	Diary
Indicator of credit card etc purchase	credit	expend	Diary
Indicator of whether child kept diary	diarstat	child	
Indicator of who paid hhold exp direct	dsschk	hhold	H_3646
Indicator: type of mains water/sewerage	wscot	hhold	H_354
Indicator: whether or not interest paid	anyint	intered	Diary
Indicator: whether or not winnings recd	anywin	winnings	Diary
Industrial inj bnft, amnt rcvd last 12m	dvind	benr2	I_150.65
Industrial widows benefit, amnt rcvd	dviwb	bent1	I_180.50
Industry code	ind1	jobcodes	I_370.5
Instalments on cent heating maintenance	chm_lhp	chm	H_2947
Instalments on decorations/repairs	dec_lhp	dec	H_3011
Institution where course taken - card L2	typecrse	edf2	H_3506
Insurance claim for decorations/repairs	inswille	dec	H_3018

Page 17 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
rescription.	v at taine	Tame Name	Kererence
Insurance incl in package only payment	holins	holpack	H_3126.7
Insurance included in vehicle cash price	cpamt	vbought	H_729.12
Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned_carins	vowned	H_727.8
Insurance payment for dec/repairs	inshasc	dec	H_3015
Insurance policy - undefined in minstype	minsoth	medins	H_595
Insurance policy number	ostins_polnum	ostins	Sort_Key
Insurance policy type	minstype	medins	H_594
Insured value of contents/possessions	persival	ostins	H_455
Insured value of structure	strival	ostins	H_454
Interest paid over last 12 months	intl12m	mort	H_427
Interest recvd from bank accounts?	bkamt	variousi	I_310.15
Interview date	hhold_intdate	hhold	H_4
Interview start time	intstime	hhold	System
Investments: after or before tax?	taxtime	shareinc	I_350.30
Invld care allwnc, amnt rcvd last 12m	dvica	benr2	I_150.40
Is account held solely or jointly?	bkjnt	variousi	I_310.10
Is child a foster child	foster	child	H_36.8
Is interest recvd before or after tax?	bktax	variousi	I_310.30
Is the job regular?	oddjrg	oddjob	I_110.25
Item number	itemdea_itemnum	itemdea	Sort_Key
Item number (index)	intcred_itemnum	intered	Sort_Key
Item number (index)	lastmth_paynum	lastmth	Sort_Key
Item purchased for child with own diary?	childd	expend	Diary
Item type paid direct outside household	expp_itemtype	expp	H_3648
Item type with employer refund last 3mth	reftype	refdet	H_3572
Last amount mtge pmnt from outside hhld	whoamt	mort	H_443
Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	incmp	mortprot	H_440
Last pay: What period did this cover?	paymain_perc409	paymain	I_50.20
Last payment, before or after tax?	ptinc	pensinc	I_200.50
Last rent payment included any services?	rentinsv	rents1	H_309
Life/death/endowment policies last 12mth	hhold_filter02	hhold	H_527
Loan number	itemdea_loannum	itemdea	H_844.9
Loan number	loandea_loannum	loandea	Sort_Key
Loan repayments to certain organisations	loansa_filter	loansa	H_832
Loan/HP instalments on home improvements	imp_lhp	imp	H_2979
Local authority code	lac	hhold	H_3A

1995-96: SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description **Family Expenditure Survey**

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description			
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference	
Location in U.K. of second dwelling	shinuk	hhold	H_2907	
Lower council tax band due to disability	ctdisab	hhold	H_489	
Lump sum payments of NI to IR or DSS?	dirniam	variousi	I_90.10	
Lump sum rates rebate - Nothern Ireland	hblump	hhold	H_336	
MOT included in vehicle service	mot	serv	H_766.5a	
Mail order agent & babysitter indicator	mailbab1	variousi	I_100.10	
Maintenance/separation allowance payment	hhold_filter19	hhold	H_3571	
Maintenance/separation allownce for who?	mntwho	variousi	I_230.15	
Marital status	ms	adult	H_34.6	
Maternity allowance, amount	dvmata	bens2	I_170.50	
Method of payment for carpets last 3 mth	rughow	hhold	H_3122	
Method of payment for ch maintenance	chm_how	chm	H_2946	
Method of payment for electricity	elecpay	hhold	H_646	
Method of payment for furniture	furnhow	hhold	H_3117	
Method of payment for gas	gaspay	hhold	H_668	
Method of payment for telephone	telehow	hhold	H_627	
Method of pmnt on television etc rental	tvmeth	tv	H_698	
Method of renting property	landlord	tenure	H_284	
Mileage allowance: How much included?	mileall	paymain	I_50.350	
Mileage allwnc included in take home pay	dvmil	paymain	I_50.355	
Minimum pension increments, amount	dvmii	benr1	I_140.75	
Money revd from outside hhold for phone	telopay	hhold	H_641	
Money sent abroad to individual 12 mths?	privamt	variousi	I_280.10	
Money sent abroad to individual/charity?	cashaway	variousi	I_280.5	
Month holiday started	holstrtm	holpack	H_3126.2	
Month loan obtained	loandea_loandatm	loandea	H_841	
Month private personal pension started	pensdatm	pendet	H_510	
Month when HP started	hpm	agree1	H_1079	
Month when item/service obtained	hpdatm	agree2	H_1175	
Months living at address	ltresmth	address	H_83	
Mort. prot. policy: anymore indicator	mortprot_anymore	mortprot	H_440A.95	
Mort. prot. policy: policy number-index	protnum	mortprot	H_435A	
Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	prot0001	mortprot	H_435B	
Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	prot0002	mortprot	H_435B	
Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	prottype	mortprot	H_435B	
Mortgage protection policy	mortprot	mort	H_435	

Page 19 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Question

Description	Variable	- Table Name	Question Reference
Z.S. I JANA	YMIMOL	Tancianic	Kerence
Mortgage type	morttype	mort	H_390
Mortgage: WEV of last instalment paid	dvmort	mort	H_396.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib1	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib2	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib3	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib4	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib5	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib6	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib7	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib8	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort_contrib9	mort	H_396C.95
Mortgage: indicator of other HH contrib.	mortcont	mort	H_396A.95
Mortgage: last instalment abate. marker	mkremort	mort	H_394.95
Mortgage: last instalment paid	mortpay	mort	H_393.95
Mortgage: period covered by last instal.	mortperc	mort	H_395.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortnam1	mort	H_396B.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortnam2	mort	H_396B.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortnam3	mort	H_396B.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortnam4	mort	H_396B.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortnam5	mort	H_396B.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortnam6	mort	H_396B.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortnam7	mort	H_396B.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortnam8	mort	H_396B.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortnam9	mort	H_396B.95
Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mortname	mort	H_396B.95
Motoring allowance in pay, amount incld	malinnp	paymain	I_50.285
Motoring allowance in pay, revd lst time	malinpay	paymain	I_50.345
Motoring allowance in pay, usually recvd	mallusp	paymain	I_50.280
Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	dvmanp	paymain	I_50.290
Motoring expenses incl in take home pay	dvmot	paymain	I_50.370
Motoring expenses refunded: How much?	moteamt	paymain	I_50.365
Moving property fees in last 12 months	feefilt	hhold	H_3036
Mtge tax relief deducted from last pmnt	taxrelf	mort	H_434
N.I. Unemployment bnft, amnt received	dvune	bens1	I_160.55
N.I. Widows pension, amount received	dvwid	benr1	I_140.80

Page: 20

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Urdered by	<u>variable De</u>	ESCRIPTION Question	
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference	
N.I. retirement pension, amount received	dvpens	benr1	I_140.30	
NAT SAV INV acc: Do you have one?	nsvac	variousi	I_330.5	
NAT SAV INV acc: amount interest recvd?	nsamt	variousi	I_330.15	
NAT SAV INV acc: amount invested now?	nsdk	variousi	I_330.25	
NAT SAV INV acc: held sole or joint?	nt2jnt	variousi	I_330.10	
NAT SAV ORD acc: held sole or joint?	nt1jnt	variousi	I_320.10	
NAT SAV ORD acc: how much invested?	ntdk	variousi	I_320.25	
NAT SAV ORD acc: total interest recvd?	ntamt	variousi	I_320.15	
NI CONTS: What period did this cover?	perc483	variousi	I_80.15	
NI.What was amount of last contribution?	nicontam	variousi	I_80.10	
Name of child	child_name	child	H_36.1	
Name of insurance company	polco	medins	H_596	
Nat Ins deducted from subsidiary job pay	dvnins	pay2	I_70.60	
National Insurance benefits received	dvnic	variousi	I_80.20	
National Insurance contribns, regular?	nicont	variousi	I_80.5	
National Savings (PO) savings account?	ntsvac	variousi	I_320.5	
Net amount paid for diary item (pence)	ntamt1	expend	Diary	
Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	nrv	hhold	H_339	
Net rent income received in last 12 mths	renrecam	variousi	I_210.10	
New code for DVRETN	dvretnn	ilo	I_10.150	
New job - anticipated pay to be given.	paymain_anticpay	paymain	I_50.5	
New or second hand item/service obtained	newo	agree1	H_1076	
New or second hand item/service obtained	newold	agree2	H_1174	
New/second hand item acquired with loan	itemdea_lns	itemdea	H_844.2	
New/second hand vehicle bought last 3mth	nocarp	vbought	H_729.5	
Non 1st/2nd dwelling in property fee	whother	hexp2	H_3047	
Num of children aged under 16 in hhold	numchil	hhold	H_35	
Num of other hholds living at address	nohhatad	address	H_85	
Num of school travel days in last 7 days	travdays	trav	H_3385	
Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk_howmany	welfmlk	H_3310	
Number of adult rate persons in payment	holadr	holpack	H_3126.11	
Number of adults aged 16 plus in hhold	adult	hhold	H_32	
Number of benefit units	nounits	hhold	H_37	
Number of package holiday	holpack_num	holpack	Sort_Key	
Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holchr	holpack	H_3126.14	
Number of rent free weeks	renthol	rents1	H_302	

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Naw variables Ordered by variable Descrip	- HIIIIY	Lapenuitu	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Number of rooms of given type	rooms_used	rooms	H_86.2
Number of rooms of given type shared	rooms_shared	rooms	H_86.3
Number of rooms used partly for business	partbuse	address	H_90
Number of weeks (S1) benefits received.	bens1amt_numwks	bens1amt	I_160.25
Number of weeks benefit received.	bens1_numwks	bens1	I_160.60
Number of weeks benefit received.	bens2_numwks	bens2	I_170.15
Number of weeks benefit received.	bens2_numwks1	bens2	I_170.30
Number of weeks done regular paid work?	wkswunem	ilo	I_10.130
Number of weeks done regular paid work?	wkswemp	ilo	I_10.90
Number of years mortgage held	mortlen	mort	H_391
Number school meals last week by child	sclmeal_howmany	sclmeal	H_3342
Number school meals paid for last 7 days	nummeals	sclmeal	H_3347
ODDJOBS: payments received for?	variousi_filter	variousi	I_110.5
OTHER bank accs: held solely or jointly?	bothnt	variousi	I_340.10
Odd jobs, amnt earned in last 12 months	dvodd	oddjob	I_110.40
Oil bought for central heating last 3mth	oilbuy	hhold	H_692
On what date were you last paid?	paymain_paydat	paymain	I_50.10
On what date were you last paid?	pay2_paydat	pay2	I_70.15
One of three benefits shown on Card S2	bncards1	bens2	I_170.10
One of three benfits shown on card S2	bncards2	bens2	I_170.10
Original purchase method of property	buytype	mort	H_383
Other bank/society interest, last 12 mth	dvoth1	variousi	I_340.20
Other benefit, amount received	bent1_dvoth	bent1	I_180.60
Other dedns from Emplyee Pension scheme	dvempd	pensinc	I_200.70
Other deductions from subsidiary job	dvdeds	pay2o	I_70.100
Other insurance policies last 12 months	hhold_filter03	hhold	H_592
Other item type paid direct outside hhld	expp_itemtypo	expp	H_3649
Other method of payment for electricity	elecpayo	hhold	H_647
Other method of payment for gas	gaspayo	hhold	H_669
Other method of payment for telephone	telehowo	hhold	H_628
Other non-service vehicle work last 3mth	othwk	hhold	H_763
Other pensions from previous employer	empmtone	pensinc	I_200.85
Other policy premiums in last 12 months	life_anymore	life	H_535
Other provider of continuous use vehicle	othpers	vused	H_733.14
Other services included in rent payment	othersv	rents1	H_311
Other vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought_vehtypeo	vbought	H_729.3

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by	Variable De	ESCRIPTION Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused_vehtypeo	vused	H_733.3
Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned_vehtypeo	vowned	H_727.3
Other vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold_vehtypeo	vsold	H_731.3
Other work on other vehicles last 3 mth	omore	othw	H_764.6
Owned/leased vehicle in last 12 months	filter1	vehicle	H_726
P.O. investment accnt, interest last 12m	dvns	variousi	I_330.20
P.O. ordinary accnt, interest last 12m	dvnt	variousi	I_320.20
PAYE deduction for income tax?	payef	paymain	I_50.30
Package holiday paid for last 3 months	package	holiday	H_3125
Part exchange in vehicle purchase	cppartex	vbought	H_729.16
Pay from subsidiary job	dvpays	pay2	I_70.30
Payer of mortgage outside household	whopay	mort	H_442
Paying instalments for HP/CSA item	hpfilt1	hp	H_1073
Payment method for decorations/repairs	dec_how	dec	H_3010
Payment method for home improvements	imp_how	imp	H_2978
Payment method for vehicle purchase	paymeth	vbought	H_729.4
Payment number	stord_paynum	stord	Sort_Key
Payments made for items on card F2	clubfilt	club	H_1240
Pension number (index)	pensnum	pensinc	I_200.10
Pension type	penstype	pensinc	I_200.15
Period covered by Child benefits	benr1_perbenx	benr1	I_140.20
Period covered by Widows benefits	benr1_perbenx2	benr1	I_140.20
Period covered by allowance	allwpc	sep	H_3549
Period covered by amount given	expg_exppc	expg	H_3615
Period covered by amount paid direct	expp_exppc	expp	H_3651
Period covered by car leasing payment	lperc	vowned	H_727.16
Period covered by last DSS gas payment	dsperc	hhold	H_687
Period covered by last combined payment	cper	rents2	H_322
Period covered by last contribution	perc149d	pendet	H_508
Period covered by last employer refund	perc436	refdet	H_3575
Period covered by last gas pmnt - BBS	gbbsper	hhold	H_680
Period covered by last gas pmnt - accnt	gacper	hhold	H_676
Period covered by last gas rebate	grbtper	hhold	H_672
Period covered by last instalment	perchp	agree1	H_1090
Period covered by last loan repayment	loandea_perc275	loandea	H_840
Period covered by last payment on charge	perc104	chgdet	H_357

Page 23 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Naw variables officied by variable bescript	.ton 1 anny	Lapenditui	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Period covered by last policy premium	perc154f	life	H_533
Period covered by last policy premium	perc164e	medins	H_598
Period covered by last premium	striprc	ostins	H_452
Period covered by last rent payment	perc070	rents1	H_296
Period covered by last rent payment	perc074	rents1	H_305
Period covered by last rent rebate	rbperc	rents1	H_291
Period covered by last sewerage payment	sewper	rents2	H_320
Period covered by last sewge rates pmnt	sewfrq	hhold	H_347
Period covered by last water rates pmnt	rents2_wsfrq	rents2	H_318
Period covered by last water rates pmnt	watfrq	hhold	H_343
Period covered by last water/sewge pmnt	hhold_wsfrq	hhold	H_351
Period covered by rates rebate - N.Ire	hbpc	hhold	H_332
Period covered by retirement pension	benr1_perbenx1	benr1	I_140.20
Period covered by season ticket	seasper	season	H_773
Period covered by share of phone account	telshper	hhold	H_644
Period covered by standing order	perc317	stord	H_3172
Period covered by television etc rental	tvpayper	tv	H_700
Period covered cncl tax exemption/rebate	ctfrq	hhold	H_493
Period covered last DSS electricity pmnt	dssper	hhold	H_665
Period covered last cncl tax bnft/rebate	ctrebper	hhold	H_499
Period covered last electricity BBS pmnt	ebbsper	hhold	H_658
Period covered last electricity accnt	eacper	hhold	H_654
Period covered last electricity charge	echgper	hhold	H_662
Period covered last electricity rebate	erbtper	hhold	H_650
Period covered last gas charge - account	gchgper	hhold	H_684
Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	perc135	mortprot	H_437
Period covered last rates pmnt - N.Ire	payrfrq	hhold	H_325
Period covered last telephone charge BS	telchper	hhold	H_639
Period covered last telephone pmnt - BS	telbgper	hhold	H_635
Period covered last telephone pmnt - acc	telacper	hhold	H_631
Period of cncl tax transitional rdctn	cttrrdpc	hhold	H_503
Period of last endowment premium	perc122	endowp	H_399
Period of last pmnt from outside hhld	whoper	mort	H_444
Pmnt outside hhld incl in previous amnt	whoinc	mort	H_446
Policy insurance type	stritype	ostins	H_449
Policy number	life_polnum	life	Sort_Key

1995-96: SECTION 2, PART 3 Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description **Family Expenditure Survey**

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description			
Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference	
Portion covered by package only payment	portion	holpack	H_3126.6	
Postal address file region	pafreg	hhold	H_13d	
Present bank current accnt\budget accnt	hhold_filter08	hhold	H_3167	
Present loan/HP payments for carpets	ruglhp	hhold	H_3123	
Present loan/HP payments for furniture	furnlhp	hhold	H_3118	
Priv personal pension conts last 12 mths	hhold_filter01	hhold	H_505	
Private personal pension last conts	pensamt	pendet	H_507	
Private personal pension policy number	pendet_polnum	pendet	Sort_Key	
Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	dvpriv	variousi	I_190.50	
Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	bncardr1	benr1	I_140.10	
Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	bncardr2	benr1	I_140.10	
Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	bncardr3	benr1	I_140.10	
Prompt card R1: which benefit receiving	benr1_bncardr	benr1	I_140.10	
Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1_bncardt1	bent1	I_180.10	
Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1_bncardt2	bent1	I_180.10	
Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1_bncardt3	bent1	I_180.10	
Prompt card T1: which benefit received?	bent1_bncardt	bent1	I_180.10	
Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold_where3	hhold	H_3005	
Prop improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold_where2	hhold	H_2973	
Property charges - not on specified list	othtype	hhold	H_355a	
Property charges - type	othpay	hhold	H_355	
Property charges - type	othpay1	hhold	H_355	
Property charges - type	othpay2	hhold	H_355	
Property connected to mains water/sewge	wssupply	rents2	H_314	
Property connected to mains water/sewge	watcon	hhold	H_340	
Property decorations etc last 12 months	decfilt	hhold	H_3004	
Property fee number	hexp2_feenum	hexp2	Sort_Key	
Property given with job or not	ina110	tenure	H_286	
Property improvements etc last 12 months	impfilt	hhold	H_2972	
Property owned or rented	ownrent	tenure	H_283	
Property rent free or rent paying	rentfree	tenure	H_285	
Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	dvren	variousi	I_210.15	
Provider of continuous use of vehicle	carprov	vused	H_733.13	
Purchase method/ownership of property	owntype	mort	H_382	
Purchase price of property	purcamt	mort	H_386	
REDUNDANCY: How much did you receive?	redamt	variousi	I_120.10	

Page 25 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description **Family Expenditure Survey Ouestion Table Name** Reference Description Variable REDUNDANCY: Months employed prior to? redtimm variousi I_120.25 REDUNDANCY: Years employed prior to? redtimy variousi I 120.20 Rates - N. Ireland hhold H_324 payrates Rates rebate allowed - Northern Ireland hballw hhold H_329 Rates rebate dedn - Northern Ireland hhold hbdeduc H_330 Re-mortgage/loan top-up since purchase H_387 topup mort Receipt of goods for items on card F2 goodsrec club H_1244 Received any benefit shown on card T1? filto I_180.5 bent1 Recipient maintenance/separation allwnc allwfor H_3551 sep Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths dvred variousi I_120.15 Refund number refdet_refnum refdet Sort_Key Refund number rtdet refnum rtdet Sort_Key Refund number (index) refundnum refund I_50.380 Refund of tax deducted under PAYE? payeref variousi I 270.20 Refunds for motoring expenses - in pay. motexp paymain I_50.360 Relationship to head of household H_34.5 adult_r adult Relationship to person number 2 (matrix) adult H_34.5 adult_r0001 H_34.5 Relationship to person number 3 (matrix) adult_r0002 adult Relationship to person number 4 (matrix) adult r0003 adult H 34.5 Relationship to person number 5 (matrix) H_34.5 adult_r0004 adult Relationship to person number 6 (matrix) adult_r0005 adult H_34.5 H 34.5 Relationship to person number 7 (matrix) adult_r0006 adult Relationship to person number 8 (matrix) adult_r0007 adult H_34.5 Relationship to person number 9 (matrix) adult_r0008 adult H_34.5 Removal/storage expense number hexp3_feenum hexp3 Sort_Key Rent or rent/rates rebate - N. Ireland rebtch hhold H_322a Rent paid before/after rent rebate? H_308 rentbar rents1 Repayment method of original loan endwprin mort H 422 Repeat question edf3_anymore edf3 H_3536 Repeat questions agree1_anymore H_1092 agree1 Repeat questions agree2 H 1183 agree2 anymore Repeat questions lastpay_anymore H_1242 lastpay Repeat questions hexp2_anymore hexp2 H 3048

Page: 26

Repeat questions

Repeat questions

Repeat questions

hexp3_anymore

holpack_anymore

bk anymore

H_3092

H 3138

H_3126.20

hexp3

bk

holpack

Description Description	Raw Variables Ordered by Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Repeat questions	stord_anymore	stord	H_3174
Repeat questions	welfmlk_anymore	welfmlk	H_3311
Repeat questions	sclmlk_anymore	sclmlk	H_3327
Repeat questions	sclmeal_anymore	sclmeal	H_3348
Repeat questions	trav_anymore	trav	H_3386
Repeat questions	edg_anymore	edg	H_3417
Repeat questions	stuln_anymore	stuln	H_3451
Repeat questions	edf1_anymore	edf1	H_3468
Repeat questions	edf2_anymore	edf2	H_3508
Repeat questions	sep_anymore	sep	H_3552
Repeat questions	expg_anymore	expg	H_3617
Repeat questions	expp_anymore	expp	H_3653
Repeat questions	endowp_anymore	endowp	H_403
Repeat questions	svmore	serv	H_766.6
Repeat questions	loandea_anymore	loandea	System
Repeat questions	refdet_anymore	refdet	System
Repeat questions: credit card charges	cc_anymore	cc	H_807
Road tax included in vehicle cash price	carptins	vbought	H_729.8
Road tax on continuous use vehicle	roadt1	vused	H_733.4
Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned_roadtax	vowned	H_727.4
Road tax refunds in last 12 months	hhold_filter05	hhold	H_734
SE: "imputation variable"	seimpt	sejob	I_60.55
SE: Business exp claimed (tax): rent	sebexty1	sejob	I_60.170
SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sebexty9	sejob	I_60.170
SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sebexty3	sejob	I_60.170
SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sebexty7	sejob	I_60.170
SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sebexty6	sejob	I_60.170
SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sebexty2	sejob	I_60.170
SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sebexty5	sejob	I_60.170
SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sebexty0	sejob	I_60.170
SE: Business exp claimed - water/sewerge	sebexty4	sejob	I_60.170
SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sebusexp	sejob	I_60.165
SE: Drawings (cash) for personal use?	seregs	sejob	I_60.50
SE: How many hours do you work per week?	sehours	sejob	I_60.145
SE: How many weeks does this cover?	mrlt1y	sejob	I_60.100
SE: How many weeks does this cover?	selt1y	sejob	I_60.40

Page 27 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Question

Description	Variable	- Table Name	Question Reference
Description	variable	Table Name	Kererence
SE: How much Income Tax did you pay?	seitxam	sejob	I_60.155
SE: How much do you draw per week/month?	seregsum	sejob	I_60.65
SE: How much included for partners share	separtsh	sejob	I_60.135
SE: How much taken out for personal use?	dvser	sejob	I_60.75
SE: How often do you withdraw funds?	perc465	sejob	I_60.70
SE: Income tax paid from business.	dvsei	sejob	I_60.160
SE: Income tax paid on the business?	seinctax	sejob	I_60.150
SE: Job number.	sejobnum	sejob	I_60.5
SE: Partners share in the business	dvsept	sejob	I_60.140
SE: Partners share incldd in profit/loss	seshinc	sejob	I_60.130
SE: Period of self-employment	mrenddtm	sejob	I_60.90
SE: Please describe the other expenses	expo	sejob	I_60.180
SE: Sole owner or partner in business?	separtnr	sejob	I_60.125
SE: Was that a profit or a loss?	profloss	sejob	I_60.15
SE: What %ge will you claim for ELECEXP?	sejob_sebepca8	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What %ge will you claim for GASEXP?	sejob_sebepca7	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What %ge will you claim for INSEXP?	sejob_sebepca6	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What % ge will you claim for MORTEXP?	sejob_sebepca2	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What %ge will you claim for RENTEXP?	sejob_sebepca1	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob_sebepca4	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob_sebepca5	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What %ge will you claim for TELEXP?	sejob_sebepca9	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What %ge will you claim for VEHEXP?	sejob_sebepca	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What %ge will you claim for WATREXP?	sejob_sebepca3	sejob	I_60.175
SE: What was the gross profit/loss?	seprofit	sejob	I_60.10
SE: Which 12 months does this cover?	sestadty	sejob	I_60.25
SE: Which period of 12 mths is covered?	sestadtm	sejob	I_60.20
SE: business exp claimed - Telephone	sebexty8	sejob	I_60.170
SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy	estopin	sejob	I_60.120
SE: period of self-employment	mrenddty	sejob	I_60.95
SE: period of self-emplyment	mrstadtm	sejob	I_60.80
SE: profit/draw answered from documents?	docest	sejob	I_60.105
SE: type of documents consulted	whichdo1	sejob	I_60.110
SE: type of documents consulted	whichdo2	sejob	I_60.110
SE: type of documents consulted	whichdo3	sejob	I_60.110
SE: type of documents consulted	whichdo4	sejob	I_60.110

Description	Kaw Variables Ordered by Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
SE: type of documents consulted	whichdoc	sejob	I_60.110
SE: type of other documents consulted	doco	sejob	I_60.115
SE: which 12 months does this cover?	seenddtm	sejob	I_60.30
SE: which 12 months does this cover?	seenddty	sejob	I_60.35
SE: working alone or with employees?	solo	jobmain	I_20.55.95
SELF EMPLOYED dates start period - year	mrstadty	sejob	I_60.85
SSD system variable	hhold_homechks	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum0	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum1	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum2	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum3	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum4	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum5	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum6	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum7	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum8	hhold	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum9	hhold	System
SSD system variable	pabnum	hhold	System
SSD system variable	showben	hhold	System
SSD system variable	vintdate	hhold	System
Sample month	samth	hhold	H_10
Sample quarter	saqter	hhold	H_11
School meals paid for last 7 days	paidfor	sclmeal	H_3344
School travel in last 7 days	hhold_filter13	hhold	H_3407
Second dwelling owned	scndhome	hhold	H_2906
Second person responsible for child	resp2	child	H_36.7
Second type of deduction from pay if any	deducts1	paymain	I_50.110
Self catering holiday last 3 months	selfcat	holiday	H_3129
Self catering/camping holiday number	holscat_num	holscat	Sort_Key
Self supply/own shop farm purchase?	qualif	expend	Diary
Self-employed profit or loss	dvprls	sejob	I_60.45
Self-employment imputed profit/loss	dvseit	sejob	I_60.60
Separate insurance premiums for holiday	sepins	holpack	H_3126.17
Separate or combined water/sewge rates	sepcom	rents2	H_316
Separate or combined water/sewge rates	wssep	hhold	H_341
Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	deducts6	paymain	I_50.110

Page 29 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

1995-96 : SECTION 2, PART 3
Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Description	Variable	Toble Man	Question
Description	<u>Variable</u>	Table Name	Reference
Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	dvsvs	benr2	I_150.30
Share of telphone account	telshamt	hhold	H_642
Show prompt card S1.	bens1_bncards1	bens1	I_160.15
Sickness, incap., inval benefit: WEV	dvincap	bens1	I_160.70
Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts5	paymain	I_50.110
Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	dvslee	variousi	I_220.25
Social Class code	soccls1	jobcodes	I_370.20
Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	dvmatg	bens2	I_170.60
Socio - Economic Group	seg1	jobcodes	I_370.25
Sold vehicle in last 3 months	filter3	vehicle	H_730
Source of grant	source	edg	H_3409
Source of loan	loandea_org	loandea	H_833
Spare parts amount paid in last 3 months	sprtot	parts	H_762.3
Spare parts bought for vehicle last 3mth	sparpt	hhold	H_765
Spare parts other vehicles last 3 months	stmore	parts	H_762.5
Spare parts vehicle type	parts_vehtype	parts	H_762.2
Specify type of benefit?	othbnt1	bent1	I_180.55
Spender or absent spender	ina011	adult	H_34.10
Standing order/direct debit payments	hhold_filter09	hhold	H_3308
Start date for diary	dstart	hhold	H_9
Start month of last 12 month int payment	intperbm	mort	H_429
Start year of last 12 month int payment	intperby	mort	H_430
Structural insurance incl last mtge pmnt	strinc	ostins	H_456
Structural/contents insurance last 12mth	hhold_filter00	hhold	H_447
Student loan number	stuln_loannum	stuln	Sort_Key
Subject studied in course - card L2	subject	edf2	H_3507
Supplier of item acquired with loan	itemdea_supplier	itemdea	H_844.4
TESSA account interest, last 12 months	dvtes	variousi	I_290.25
TESSA: Any interest recvd in lst 12 mths	tesint	variousi	I_290.15
TESSA: Do you have/had one in last 12 m?	tessac	variousi	I_290.5
TESSA: Have you invested in the account?	invflt	variousi	I_290.35
TESSA: How much have you invested?	tesdk	variousi	I_290.30
TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	tesinvst	variousi	I_290.40
TESSA: In which group is your investmnt?	tessband	variousi	I_290.10
TESSA: Total interest earned lst 12 mths	tesamt	variousi	I_290.20
TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	tesdepos	variousi	I_290.45

Tax deducted from subsidiary job pay dvtaxs pay2 1,70.45 Tax free payroll deduction scheme. dchftsam paymain 1,50.85 Tax relief for expenses incurred in job taxrelal paymain 1,50.405 Telephone in property telepres hhold H_625 Television etc rental hhold_filter04 hhold H_625 Television etc rental good type tvtype tv H_697 Television etc rental good type tvtype tv H_697 Television number tv_mum tv Sort_Key Third type of deduction from pay if any deducts2 paymain 1,50.110 Ticket number tkmum season Sort_Key Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland hbbefaft hhold H_334 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) paid1 expending to the paymain 1,50.210 Total interest revel from shares,last 12m shareinc_dvoth shareinc 1,350.25 Total interest received in last 12 mnths othamt shareinc 1,350.20 Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp 1,250.20 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dypay paymain 1,50.25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi 1,190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_304.5 Transitional relet in last end tax pmmt cutred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought hhold filter06 hhold H_767 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) card(1 benefit received(prompt card T2) card(2 benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of henefit received(prompt card T2) card(2 benefit received(prompt card T3) Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_304.6 Type of eighth durable - if any durable hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 L_30.20 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 L_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_529	Description	Kaw Variables Urdered by		Question Reference
Tax free payroll deduction scheme. Tax relief for expenses incurred in job taxrelal paymain L50.405 Telephone in property telepres hhold H_625 Television etc rental hhold_filter04 hhold H_695 Television etc rental good type tvype tv_H_697 Television number tv_num tv Sort_Key Third type of deduction from pay if any deducts2 paymain L50.110 Ticket number tktnum season sor_Key Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland hbbefaft hhold H_334 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) Total interest received in last 12 mnths othamt shareinc_dvoth shareinc Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp L50.205 Total pin in bonuses etc, after tax dvpay paymain L50.25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi Transaction of property fee transac transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional redtn in last encl tax pmnt Transport season ticket bought hhold_filter06 hhold_filter06 hhold H_677 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3040 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 Type of firth durable - if any durable7 Type of firth durable - if any durable8 Type of firth durable - if any durable8 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_589 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 L_50.00 H_569 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Description	Variable	Table Name	Keierence
Tax relief for expenses incurred in job Telephone in property Telephone in property Television etc rental Television etc rental Television etc rental Television etc rental pood type Television number Television number Third type of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of deduction from pay if any Television rental payer of diary item (pence) Total of rates rebate - Northern Ireland Total and mumber payer from shares, last 12m Total and payir lend of diary item (pence) Total of household expenses paid direct Total interest received from shares, last 12m Total of household expenses paid direct Total interest received from shares, last 12m Total of household expenses paid direct Total interest received from shares, last 12m Thexpe of benosible pay, ammt revd Trade Union sick/strike pay, ammt revd Trade Union sick/stri	Tax deducted from subsidiary job pay	dvtaxs	pay2	I_70.45
Telephone in property telepres hhold H_625 Television etc rental hhold_filter04 hhold H_697 Television etc rental good type tvtype tvtype tv H_697 Television number tv_num tv Sort_Key Third type of deduction from pay if any deducts2 paymain L_50.110 Ticket number ktunum season Sort_Key Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland hbbefaft hhold H_334 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) paid1 Total interest revel from shares,last 12m Total interest received in last 12 mnths othamt shareinc L_350.20 Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp L_250.20 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dypay paymain L_50.25 Transection of property fee transaction of property fee transaction of property fee transport season ticket bought Transport season ticket bought Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of dwelling in property fee type of eighth durable - if any Type of expenditure item acquired Type of expenditure item acquired Type of first durable - if any durable4 Type of first durable - if any durable5 Type of founting expnditem acquired Explain durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of founting expnditem acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 H_689 Type of founting expnditem acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 H_689 Type of founting expnditem acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of founting expnditem acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of louising expnditem acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of louising expnditem acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of louising expnditem acquired Ender mort H_388 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 1,90.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Tax free payroll deduction scheme.	dchftsam	paymain	I_50.85
Television etc rental hhold_filter04 hhold H_697 Television etc rental good type tvtype tv H_697 Television number tv_num tv Sort_Key Third type of deduction from pay if any deducts2 paymain I_50.110 Ticket number tkmum season Sort_Key Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland hbbefaft hhold H_334 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) paidl expend Diary Total interest recived in last 12 mnths othamt shareine 1_350.25 Total interest received in last 12 mnths othamt shareine 1_350.20 Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp 1_250.20 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dypay paymain 1_50.25 Translotion of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transpart season ticket bought hhold_filter06 hhold H_767 Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) cardt2 bent2amt 1_190.15 Type of fearge </td <td>Tax relief for expenses incurred in job</td> <td>taxrelal</td> <td>paymain</td> <td>I_50.405</td>	Tax relief for expenses incurred in job	taxrelal	paymain	I_50.405
Television etc rental good type tvtype tvynum tv Sort_Key Third type of deduction from pay if any deducts2 paymain L50.110 Ticket number tktnum season Sort_Key Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland hbbefaft hhold H_334 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) paidl expend Diary Total interest revel from shares,last 12m total interest revel from shares,last 12m Total of household expenses paid direct theat yeap apymain Total of household expenses paid direct Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dvpay paymain L50.25 Total of household expenses paid direct theat yeap apymain L50.25 Total of household expenses paid direct theat yeap apymain L50.25 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dvpay paymain L50.25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvttad variousi L190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) cardtl bent lamt L180.15 Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) cardt2 bent2amt L190.15 Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of first durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 Hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 L30.20 Type of policy Type of policy Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Telephone in property	telepres	hhold	H_625
Television number tv., num tv Sort, Key Third type of deduction from pay if any deducts 2 paymain 1,50,110 Ticket number tktnum season Sort, Key Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland hbbefaft hhold H_334 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) paid expend Diary Total interest revd from shares, last 12m shareinc_dvoth shareinc 1,350,25 Total interest received in last 12 mnths othamt shareinc 1,350,20 Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp 1,250,20 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dypay paymain 1,50,25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi 1,190,40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdctn in last encl tax pmnt cttrred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought hhold_filter06 hhold H_767 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) cardt bent1amt 1,180,15 Type of charge chgel if any durable hhold hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable filting in property feany durable filting hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable filting turable - if any durable filting filting turable - if any durable filting filtin	Television etc rental	hhold_filter04	hhold	H_695
Third type of deduction from pay if any Ticket number tkinum season Sort_Key Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland hbbefaft hhold H_334 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) paid1 expend Diary Total interest revel from shares, last 12m shareinc_dvoth shareinc 1_350.25 Total interest received in last 12 mnths othamt shareinc 1_350.20 Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp paymain 1_50.25 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dvpay paymain 1_50.25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi 1_190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdetn in last enel tax pmnt tuttred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of charge chgdet_type chgdet Type of eighth durable - if any Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of fifth durable - if any durable3 Type of firth durable - if any durable4 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable5 Type of fourth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 Type of policy Type of policy undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Television etc rental good type	tvtype	tv	H_697
Ticket number tkinum season Sort_Key Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland hbbefaft hhold H_334 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) paid1 expend Diary Total interest recvid from shares,last 12m shareinc_dvoth shareinc 1_350.25 Total interest received in last 12 mnths othamt shareinc 1_350.20 Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp 1_250.20 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dypay paymain 1_50.25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi 1_190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdctn in last encl tax pmnt ettred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought hhold_filter06 hhold H_767 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) cardt1 bent1amt 1_180.15 Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) cardt2 bent2amt 1_190.15 Type of charge chgdet_type chgdet Sort_Key Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable7 hhold H_689 Type of fifth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of foruth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of foruth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of foruth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of foruth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of foruth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689	Televsion number	tv_num	tv	Sort_Key
Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland hbbefaft hhold Expend Diary Total amount paid for diary item (pence) paid1 expend Diary Total interest revd from shares, last 12m shareinc_dvoth shareinc I_350.25 Total interest received in last 12 mnths othamt shareinc I_350.20 Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp I_250.20 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dvpay paymain I_50.25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi I_190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdctn in last encl tax pmnt ettrred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought hhold_filter06 hhold H_767 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) cardt1 bent1amt I_180.15 Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) cardt2 bent2amt I_190.15 Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable7 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable4 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Third type of deduction from pay if any	deducts2	paymain	I_50.110
Total amount paid for diary item (pence) Paidl expend Diary Total interest revd from shares, last 12m Total interest received in last 12 mnths Othamt shareinc L_350, 20 Total of household expenses paid direct Total of household expenses paid direct Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dvpay paymain L_50, 25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad dvtrad variousi L_190, 40 Transaction of property fee transac Transitional rdctn in last encl tax pmnt ttred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought Transport season ticket bought Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of charge type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of first durable - if any durable8 Type of first durable - if any durable9 Type of fourth durable - if any durable0 Type of fourth durable - if any durable1 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 L_30,20 Type of policy Linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Ticket number	tktnum	season	Sort_Key
Total interest revd from shares, last 12m shareinc_dvoth shareinc I_350.25 Total interest received in last 12 mnths othamt shareinc I_350.20 Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp I_250.20 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dvpay paymain I_50.25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, ammt revd dvtrad variousi I_190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt cttrred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought hhold_filter06 hhold H_767 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) cardt1 bent1amt I_180.15 Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) cardt2 bent2amt I_190.15 Type of charge chgdet_type chgdet Sort_Key Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable7 hhold H_689 Type of fifth durable - if any durable4 hhold H_689 Type of fifth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy undefined in linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hbbefaft	hhold	H_334
Total interest received in last 12 mnths Total of household expenses paid direct hhexp_expamt hhexp 1_250.20 Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dvpay paymain 1_50.25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi 1_190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdetn in last encl tax pmnt cttrred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender Type of organisation that you worked in Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Total amount paid for diary item (pence)	paid1	expend	Diary
Total of household expenses paid direct Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax dvpay paymain L50.25 Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi L190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt ttrred ttrred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable3 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 L_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Total interest rcvd from shares,last 12m	shareinc_dvoth	shareinc	I_350.25
Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi I_190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt cttrred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3045 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of bourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of lourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Total interest received in last 12 mnths	othamt	shareinc	I_350.20
Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt revd dvtrad variousi I_190.40 Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdetn in last end tax pmnt ettrred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought hhold_filter06 hhold H_767 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) cardt1 bent1amt I_180.15 Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) cardt2 bent2amt I_190.15 Type of charge chgdet_type chgdet Sort_Key Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable7 hhold H_689 Type of fifth durable - if any durable4 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3611 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender mort H_388 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Total of household expenses paid direct	hhexp_expamt	hhexp	I_250.20
Transaction of property fee transac hexp2 H_3045 Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt cttrred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought hhold_filter06 hhold H_767 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) cardt1 bent1amt I_180.15 Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) cardt2 bent2amt I_190.15 Type of charge chagdet_type chgdet Sort_Key Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of fifth durable - if any durable4 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender mort H_388 Type of lender mort H_388 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life6 H_530	Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax	dvpay	paymain	I_50.25
Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt cttrred hhold H_501 Transport season ticket bought hhold_filter06 hhold H_767 Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) cardt1 bent1amt I_180.15 Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) cardt2 bent2amt I_190.15 Type of charge chgdet_type chgdet Sort_Key Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of first durable - if any durable4 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender mort H_388 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_530	Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt rcvd	dvtrad	variousi	I_190.40
Transport season ticket bought Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of charge Chgdet_type Chgdet Sort_Key Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of first durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender Ender mort H_388 Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_530	Transaction of property fee	transac	hexp2	H_3045
Type of benefit received(prompt card T1) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of charge chgdet_type chgdet Sort_Key Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of first durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in Type of policy Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt	cttrred	hhold	H_501
Type of benefit received(prompt card T2) Type of charge chgdet_type chgdet Sort_Key Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of first durable - if any durable8 Type of first durable - if any durable8 Type of fourth durable - if any durable8 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender Type of lender funy durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Transport season ticket bought	hhold_filter06	hhold	H_767
Type of charge chydet chyde chydet Sort_Key Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable7 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of first durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Type of benefit received(prompt card T1)	cardt1	bent1amt	I_180.15
Type of dwelling in property fee whathome hexp2 H_3046 Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable7 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of fifth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durables hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Type of benefit received(prompt card T2)	cardt2	bent2amt	I_190.15
Type of eighth durable - if any durable6 hhold H_689 Type of eighth durable - if any durable7 hhold H_689 Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of fifth durable - if any durable4 hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durables hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Type of charge	chgdet_type	chgdet	Sort_Key
Type of eighth durable - if any Type of expenditure item acquired Expg_itemtype Expg H_3610 Expg of fifth durable - if any Expg of fifth durable - if any Expg of first durable - if any Expg of fourth durable - if any Expg of fourth durable - if any Expg of housing expnd item acquired Expg_itemtypo Expg H_3611 Expg of lender Expg itemtypo Expg H_3611 Expg of ninth durable - if any Expg of ninth durable - if any Expg of ninth durable - if any Expg of organisation that you worked in Expg itemtypo Expg H_3611 Expg of ninth durable - if any Expg itemtypo Expg H_3611 Expg of ninth durable - if any Expg itemtypo Expg H_3611 Expg of ninth durable - if any Expg itemtypo Expg H_3611 Expg of ninth durable - if any Expg itemtypo Expg itemtypo Expg itemtypo Expg H_3611 Expg of policy Expg itemtypo Expg itemtypo	Type of dwelling in property fee	whathome	hexp2	H_3046
Type of expenditure item acquired expg_itemtype expg H_3610 Type of fifth durable - if any durables hhold H_689 Type of first durable - if any durables hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender mort H_388 Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype	Type of eighth durable - if any	durable6	hhold	H_689
Type of fifth durable - if any Type of first durable - if any durables hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Type of eighth durable - if any	durable7	hhold	H_689
Type of first durable - if any durables hhold H_689 Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender mort H_388 Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Type of expenditure item acquired	expg_itemtype	expg	H_3610
Type of fourth durable - if any durable3 hhold H_689 Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender mort H_388 Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Type of fifth durable - if any	durable4	hhold	H_689
Type of housing expnd item acquired expg_itemtypo expg H_3611 Type of lender lender mort H_388 Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype life H_530	Type of first durable - if any	durables	hhold	H_689
Type of lenderlendermortH_388Type of ninth durable - if anydurable8hholdH_689Type of organisation that you worked injob2_sect1job2I_30.20Type of policylinstypelifeH_529Type of policy - undefined in linstypelinsothlifeH_530	Type of fourth durable - if any	durable3	hhold	H_689
Type of ninth durable - if any durable8 hhold H_689 Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Type of housing expnd item acquired	expg_itemtypo	expg	H_3611
Type of organisation that you worked in job2_sect1 job2 I_30.20 Type of policy linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Type of lender	lender	mort	H_388
Type of policy linstype life H_529 Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Type of ninth durable - if any	durable8	hhold	H_689
Type of policy - undefined in linstype linsoth life H_530	Type of organisation that you worked in	job2_sect1	job2	I_30.20
	Type of policy	linstype	life	H_529
Type of prompt card R2 benefit received cardr2 benr2amt I_150.15	Type of policy - undefined in linstype	linsoth	life	H_530
	Type of prompt card R2 benefit received	cardr2	benr2amt	I_150.15

Page 31 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Description	Voriable	Table Name	Question
Description	<u>Variable</u>	Table Name	Reference
Type of prompt card S1 benefit received	cards1	bens1amt	I_160.20
Type of property fee	whatfee	hexp2	H_3038
Type of room	rooms_type	rooms	Sort_Key
Type of school attended	school	child	H_36.9
Type of school/college attended	typeed	adult	H_34.8
Type of second durable - if any	durable1	hhold	H_689
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv1	rents1	H_293
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv2	rents1	H_293
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv3	rents1	H_293
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv4	rents1	H_293
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv5	rents1	H_293
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsv0	rents1	H_294
Type of service included in housing bnft	hbsvo	rents1	H_294
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv	rents1	H_310
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv1	rents1	H_310
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv2	rents1	H_310
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv3	rents1	H_310
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv4	rents1	H_310
Type of service included in rent payment	whichsv5	rents1	H_310
Type of sixth durable - if any	durable5	hhold	H_689
Type of stock/shares held.	stocktype	shareinc	I_350.10
Type of tenth durable - if any	durable9	hhold	H_689
Type of third durable - if any	durable2	hhold	H_689
Type of vehicle	othw_vehtype	othw	H_764.2
UNEARNIN: Spleeping partner income.	sleepamt	variousi	I_220.20
Unable to work due to sick relative?	ina217	ilo	I_10.155
Unpaid work - business relative owned	relbiz	ilo	I_10.55
Use of non-owned vehicle last 12 months	filter4	vehicle	H_732
Usual gross pay	dvusgr	paymain	I_50.275
Usual net pay	dvusn	paymain	I_50.270
Value of services in last rent payment	dvsva	rents1	H_313
Vehicle number	othw_vehnum	othw	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	parts_vehnum	parts	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	serv_vehnum	serv	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	vbought_vehnum	vbought	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	vowned_vehnum	vowned	Sort_Key

Description	Kaw Variables Ordered by Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Vehicle number	vsold_vehnum	vsold	Sort_Key
Vehicle number	vused_vehnum	vused	Sort_Key
Vehicle owned or leased	own	vowned	H_727.12
Vehicle runs on petrol or diesel	petrol	vowned	H_727.13
Vehicle sale price	vsold_howmuch	vsold	H_731.4
Vehicle serviced	filtsr	hhold	H_760
Vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought_vehtype	vbought	H_729.2
Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused_vehtype	vused	H_733.2
Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned_vehtype	vowned	H_727.2
Vehicle type serviced	vehsrv	serv	H_766.2
Vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold_vehtype	vsold	H_731.2
WE for combined water/sewge rates	dvwsc	rents2	H_322a
WE for insurance payment on dec/repairs	dvihc	dec	H_3017
WE for rates - Northern Ireland	dvnir	hhold	H_328
WE for sewerage rates	dvse	rents2	H_320a
WE for water rates	dvws	rents2	H_318a
WE last private personal pension conts	pendet_dvpen	pendet	H_509
WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	dvtvl	hhold	H_725
WE of accm pmnt on self catering/camping	dvhpay	holscat	H_3130.4
WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	dvtot2	edf2	H_3505
WE of amount on accommodation only	dvhol2	holhotl	H_3128.3a
WE of amount paid on educational courses	dvtot	edf1	H_3467
WE of amount to claim for dec/repairs	dviwc	dec	H_3020
WE of annual value of grant	dvann	edg	H_3411
WE of annual value of grant incl fees	dvann1	edg	H_3413
WE of bus expense decorations/repairs	dec_dvbxa	dec	H_3014
WE of bus expense home improvements	imp_dvbxa	imp	H_2982
WE of business expense ch maintenance	chm_dvbxa	chm	H_2950
WE of business expense property fee	dvbx1	hexp2	H_3044
WE of business expense removal/storage	dvbxr	hexp3	H_3091
WE of car leasing payment	dvvla	vowned	H_727.17
WE of carpets	dvrug	hhold	H_3121
WE of central heating maintenance	chm_dvam1	chm	H_2945
WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	dvcin	vused	H_733.11
WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	dvcrt	vused	H_733.7
WE of council tax element of rent	dvcc	rents1	H_299a

Page 33 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

1995-96 : SECTION 2, PART 3
Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Description	- Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
rescription	v ai iaine	Tame Name	Kererence
WE of council tax payment	dvct1	hhold	H_494
WE of council tax rebate	dvct2	hhold	H_500
WE of council tax transitional relief	dvct3	hhold	H_504
WE of council tax water, Scotland	dvawat	hhold	H_494a
WE of decorations and repairs	dec_dvam1	dec	H_3009
WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	dvtot3	edf3	H_3535
WE of electricity charge, BBS/COCD N.Ire	dvechg	hhold	H_663
WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	dverb	hhold	H_651
WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	dvebb	hhold	H_659
WE of electricity, accnt & other method	dveac	hhold	H_655
WE of employer refund last 3 months	dvref	refdet	H_3576
WE of furniture in last three months	dvfur	hhold	H_3116
WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	dvgch	hhold	H_685
WE of gas rebate, slot meter	dvgrb	hhold	H_673
WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	dvgbb	hhold	H_681
WE of gas, account & other method	dvgac	hhold	H_677
WE of general insurance policy premiums	dvmins	medins	H_599
WE of grant paid direct to recipient	dvpai	edg	H_3416
WE of home improvements	imp_dvam1	imp	H_2977
WE of housing benefit allowed in rent	dvrra	rents1	H_306
WE of last 12 month interest payment	dvint	mort	H_433
WE of last endowment premium	dvmen	endowp	H_400
WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	dvwho	mort	H_445
WE of last policy premium	dvlins	life	H_534
WE of last rent rebate	dvrb	rents1	H_291a
WE of last structural insurance premium	dvstri	ostins	H_453
WE of loan repayment	loandea_dvloa	loandea	H_839
WE of lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	dvnil	hhold	H_338
WE of maintenance/separation allowance	sep_dvall	sep	H_3550
WE of money given	expg_dvexp	expg	H_3616
WE of mortgage protection policy payment	dvmorp	mortprot	H_438
WE of oil for central heating	dvoil	hhold	H_694
WE of package holiday insurance	dvholi	holpack	H_3126.8
WE of package holiday separate insurance	dvsep	holpack	H_3126.19
WE of package holiday, full adult rate	dvhola	holpack	H_3126.13
WE of package holiday, reduced rate	dvholc	holpack	H_3126.16

1995-96 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

Family Expenditure Survey	Raw variables Ordered by	variable De	SCTIPTION Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
WE of package holiday, total	dvhpa	holpack	H_3126.9
WE of phone, accnt share, non-empl conts	dvtels	hhold	H_645
WE of property fee last 12 months	dvamtf	hexp2	H_3040
WE of proportioning of loan - imputation	itemdea_pabdv	itemdea	H_844.6
WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	dvnihb	hhold	H_333
WE of removal/storage last 12 months	dvamtr	hexp3	H_3088
WE of rent	dvrent	rents1	H_297
WE of road tax refund last 12 months	dvrefa	rtdet	H_738
WE of school meals paid for	dvmeal	sclmeal	H_3346
WE of school travel	dvtrav	trav	H_3384
WE of services element of rent	dvhb	rents1	H_295a
WE of sewerage rates	dvsewa	hhold	H_349
WE of standing orders	dvbst	stord	H_3173
WE of student loan borrowing	dvbor	stuln	H_3450a
WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	dvtelc	hhold	H_640
WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	dvtelb	hhold	H_636
WE of telephone, accnt & other method	dvtela	hhold	H_632
WE of transport season ticket	dvsea	season	H_774
WE of vehicle insurance in cash price	dvcpa	vbought	H_729.15
WE of vehicle owned insurance	dvcia	vowned	H_727.11
WE of vehicle owned road tax	dvrt1	vowned	H_727.7
WE of vehicle road tax in cash price	dvcpc	vbought	H_729.11
WE of vehicle sale price	dvhow	vsold	H_731.5a
WE of vehicle service last 3 months	dvvser	serv	H_766.5
WE of water charge element of rent	dvcw	rents1	H_300a
WE of water rates	dvwata	hhold	H_345
WE of water/sewerage rates	dvwsa	hhold	H_353
WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	dvstot	othw	H_764.5
WE on spare parts in last 3 months	dvsprt	parts	H_762.4
WE on television etc rental	dvtv	tv	H_701
WEV for amount PAID DIRECT from o/s HH	dvexp1	expp	H_3625
WEV of Total h/hold expenses paid direct	hhexp_dvexp	hhexp	I_250.30
WEV of total h/h expenses paid direct.	spsaltot	variousi	I_250.40
Wage/sal usually revd after deductions	dvreg	ilo	_ I_10.180
War disablement pension, amount recvd	dvwar	benr2	_ I_150.60
War widows benefit, amount received	dvwwb	bent1	_ I_180.45
•			_

Page 35 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

Naw Variables Ordered by Variable Descript		Expendicu	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Was any amount deducted for Natl Ins?	ninoft	pay2	I_70.50
Was any amount deducted for income tax?	taxflt	pay2	I_70.35
Was last paymnt before or after dedctn?	empdedba	pensinc	I_200.80
Was tax deducted at source?	taxed	pensinc	I_200.35
Was the deduction made at source?	empdeds	pensinc	I_200.75
Was this amount usu recvd, take home pay	ina254	paymain	I_50.250
Was this amount, before or after tax.	bobatax	bonus	I_50.320
Water element of council tax pmnt - Scot	ctwat	hhold	H_491
Water/sewge rates incl last rent pmnt	wsinc	rents2	H_315
Weekly equivalent of amount paid on card	dvchg	cc	H_804
Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet_dvoth	chgdet	H_358
Weekly equivalent of service charges	dvsrv	bk	H_3135
Were there any other deductions (nes)	paymaino_anymore	paymaino	I_50.205
Were there any other deductions?	empdeduc	pensinc	I_200.55
Were there any other deductions?	odedsub	pay2	I_70.65
Were you a manager/supervisor/employee?	supervis	jobmain	I_20.45
Were you an employee or self-employed	job2_workstat	job2	I_30.35
Were you looking for a place on a GTS?	lookyt	ilo	I_10.65
What amount of benefit last recvd?	bent2amt_amtbenx	bent2amt	I_190.25
What amount of benefit was last received	bent1amt_amtbenx	bent1amt	I_180.25
What benefits shwn on card S1 received?	filt12	bens1	I_160.10
What did you mainly do in your job?	job2_occup91	job2	I_30.15
What do/did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain_occup91	jobmain	I_20.20
What do/did you mainly do in your job?	job3_occup91	job3	I_40.15
What does your company do/make?	job2_industry	job2	I_30.5
What does/did the organisation do/make?	job3_industry	job3	I_40.5
What does/did the organisation make/do?	jobmain_industry	jobmain	I_20.10
What household expenditure was paid?	expdesc	hhexp	I_250.15
What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	bldamt	variousi	I_300.15
What interest recvd from OTHER banks etc	bothamt	variousi	I_340.15
What is the reason for your absence?	ina207	ilo	I_10.105
What is your job title?	job2_jobtitle	job2	I_30.10
What is your usual GROSS pay?	usgropay	paymain	I_50.260
What is your usual NET pay?	usnetpay	paymain	I_50.255
What is/was your job title?	jobmain_jobtitle	jobmain	I_20.15
What is/was your job title?	job3_jobtitle	job3	I_40.10

1995-96 : SECTION 2, PART 3 Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description

What kind of job or income? What kind of organisation was it? What period did this (job) cover? What period did this cover? What type of non-private organisation? jumple of the private organisation? jumple of the private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it?	Variable jobinc jobmain_sect2	Table Name	Reference
What kind of organisation was it? What period did this (job) cover? What period did this cover? What type of non-private organisation? jumps of the period organisation was it? What type of organisation was it?		childinc	
What period did this (job) cover? What period did this cover?	jobmain_sect2	- -	I_360.10
What period did this cover? What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it? jumple of organisation was it?		jobmain	I_20.30
What period did this cover? What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it? jumple of organisation was it?	perc519	ilo	I_10.30
What period did this cover? What period did this cover? (maternity) What type of non-private organisation? What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? June 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	benr2amt_perbenx	benr2amt	I_150.25
What period did this cover? What period did this cover? (maternity) What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it? jumple of organisation was it?	bens1amt_perbenx	bens1amt	I_160.35
What period did this cover? What period did this cover? What period did this cover? What period did this cover? (maternity) What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it?	bent1amt_perbenx	bent1amt	I_180.30
What period did this cover? What period did this cover? What period did this cover? (maternity) What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it? jumple of organisation was it?	bent2amt_perbenx	bent2amt	I_190.30
What period did this cover? What period did this cover? (maternity) What type of non-private organisation? What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it? j.	incpd	pensinc	I_200.25
What period did this cover? (maternity) What type of non-private organisation? What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it? j.	expperc	hhexp	I_250.25
What type of non-private organisation? What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it? j	pay2_perc409	pay2	I_70.25
What type of non-private organisation? What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it? j	bens2_perbenx	bens2	I_170.45
What type of organisation was it? What type of organisation was it? j	job2_sect2	job2	I_30.25
What type of organisation was it?	job3_sect2	job3	I_40.25
	jobmain_sect1	jobmain	I_20.25
What wage/salary received normally?	job3_sect1	job3	I_40.20
	regpay	ilo	I_10.170
What was amount of this benefit recvd?	bens2_amtbenx	bens2	I_170.40
What was covered by the refund?	hho	refund	I_50.385
What was reason for not looking for wrk?	ynotlk	ilo	I_10.75
What was source of income, taxed?	incsrce	variousi	I_260.20
What was the amount of the refund?	hhoamt	refund	I_50.390
What was the gross pay shwn on payslip?	pay2_grosspay	pay2	I_70.115
What was the job?	oddjdesc	oddjob	I_110.15
What was the purpose of this deduction	potyp	pensinc	I_200.60
What was the purpose of this oth dedctn	paymaino_dedotype	paymaino	I_50.180
What was the value of vouchers used?	lvtotal	paymain	I_50.415
What was this other deduction for?	pay2o_dedotype	pay2o	I_70.80
What was total recvd in last 12 months?	matgramt	bens2	I_170.55
What was your last take home pay?	paymain_payamt	paymain	I_50.15
What was your last take home pay?	pay2_payamt	pay2	I_70.20
When did you last do any regular pd work	dtlstwky	ilo	I_10.120
Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2_bncards	bens2	I_170.10
Which benefits (card R2) are you rcvg?	filtp	benr2	I_150.5
Which programme was that?	progtype	ilo	I_10.10
Which type of Government training scheme	prgtypo	ilo	I_10.15
Winnings item number (index)			

Page 37 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

1995-96 : SECTION 2, PART 3
Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description Family Expenditure Survey

WITH THE PUBLIC	T WITH Y	Lapenarea	Question
Description	Variable	Table Name	Reference
Year endowment insurance taken out	menstyr	endowp	H_402
Year holiday started	holstrty	holpack	H_3126.3
Year loan obtained	loandea_loandaty	loandea	H_842
Year mortgage protection policy started	incmstyr	mortprot	H_439
Year of survey	survyr	hhold	H_12
Year policy taken out	linsstyr	life	H_531
Year private personal pension started	pensdaty	pendet	H_511
Year property purchased	buyyear	mort	H_385
Year when HP started	hpy	agree1	H_1080
Year when item/service obtained	hpdaty	agree2	H_1176
Years living at address	ltresyrs	address	H_82
are you in rcpt of this benefit now?	bens2_rcptnow1	bens2	I_170.35
flights: destinationin Economic Union?	euunion	holfly	H_3130B3

childd Item purchased for child with own diary? expend Diary anywin Indicator: whether or not winnings recd winnings Diary anyint Indicator: whether or not interest paid intered Diary expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary expend_keytext1 Diary item code expend Diary item code expend Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings (pence) winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid1 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary ntamt1 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_1 asamth Sample month hhold H_10 hpfill1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service interview agree1 H_1080 pixel pixel month Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1081 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086	Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
day Code for diary day item purchased expend Diary intended Code for interest paid on credit cards intered Diary childd Item purchased for child with own diary? expend Diary anywin Indicator: whether or not winnings reed winnings Diary anyint Indicator: whether or not interest paid intered Diary expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend expend Diary expend_keytext1 Diary item code expend Diary eredit Indicator of credit card etc purchase expend Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings winnings winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary pab. Jone Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refind1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold area Area number hhold H_1 samuth Sample month hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1075 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1081 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1083 ptexh How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 dnwn How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 dn1 Down payment made				
intend Code for interest paid on credit cards intered Diary childd Item purchased for child with own diary? expend Diary anywin Indicator: whether or not winnings reed winnings Diary anyint Indicator: whether or not interest paid intered Diary expend_keytext10 Description of diary item purchased expend Cycaped Cycaped_keytext11 Diary item code expend Diary eredit Indicator of credit card etc purchase expend Diary wintry Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary wintry Edit variable for winnings (pence) winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings winnings Winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refull Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary refull Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary holod_area Area number hhold H_1 assamth Sample month hhold H_10 paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service obtained agree1 H_1080 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1083 prexhp HOw much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1086 downp HOw much was down payment agree1 H_1086 downp	diarstat	Indicator of whether child kept diary	child	
childd Item purchased for child with own diary? expend Diary anywin Indicator: whether or not winnings reed winnings Diary anyint Indicator: whether or not interest paid intered Diary expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary expend_keytext1 Diary item code expend Diary item code expend Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary paywin Am to credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary hab done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary pab done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary effold Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service obtained agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1084 mkrchp Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086	day	Code for diary day item purchased	expend	Diary
anywin Indicator: whether or not winnings reed winnings Diary anyint Indicator: whether or not interest paid intered Diary expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary expend_keytext1 Diary item code expend Diary expend_keytext1 Diary item code expend Diary winty Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary winty Edit variable for winnings (pence) winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings winnings Diary payint Am to feredit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid1 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary ntamt1 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary palmiff Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary samth Sample month hhold H_1 amount Paying installments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 downp	intcod	Code for interest paid on credit cards	intcred	Diary
anyint Indicator: whether or not interest paid intcred Diary expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary credit Indicator of credit card etc purchase expend Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) expend Diary paid1 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refind1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_1 samth Sample month hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1076 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpp Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 agree1 H_1080 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made	childd	Item purchased for child with own diary?	expend	Diary
expend_keytext0 Description of diary item purchased expend Diary expend_keytext1 Diary item code expend Diary credit Indicator of credit card etc purchase expend Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings (pence) winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid1 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary ntamt1 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hohold_area Area number hhold H_10 hold H_10 hold H_21 Samth Sample month hhold H_210 Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1076 plary very firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much also down payment agree1 H_1086 downp	anywin	Indicator: whether or not winnings recd	winnings	Diary
expend_keytext1 Diary item code expend Diary credit Indicator of credit card etc purchase expend Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid1 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary ntamt1 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_1 samth Sample month hhold H_10 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtained agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1086 downp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 downp	anyint	Indicator: whether or not interest paid	intcred	Diary
credit Indicator of credit card etc purchase expend Diary wintyp Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid I Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_1 samth Sample month hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service in gree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made downp How much allowed on payment agree1 H_1086 downp Agree1 H_1086 downp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 downp Agree1 H_1086 downp Agree1 H_1086 agree1 H_1086 downp Agree1 H_108	expend_keytext0	Description of diary item purchased	expend	Diary
wintyp Edit variable for winnings code winnings Diary paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winnings winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_1 samth Sample month hpold H_2 agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service mkrept agree1 H_1080 hpown HP started agree1 H_1080 hpown HP started agree1 H_1081 hmkrchp Abatement marker for cash price ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1085 hnl H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 agree1 H_1086 hownp HP wor have for part exchange agree1 H_1086 hnl How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1080 hownp much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1080 hownp much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1080 hownp much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1080 hownp much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1080 hownp much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1080 hownp much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1080 hownp much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1080 hownp marker for part exchange agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1086 hownp much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hnl H_1080 hownp mayment agree1 H_1086 hownp mayment agree1 H_1086 hownp mayment agree1 H_10	expend_keytext1	Diary item code	expend	Diary
paywin Amount of betting winnings (pence) winnings Diary wincod Diary code for betting winings winnings winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid1 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary ntamt1 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary expend Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_10 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary bhold_area Area number hhold H_10 Amplilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service ontained agree1 H_1080 tashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1085 dh1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 downp	credit	Indicator of credit card etc purchase	expend	Diary
wincod Diary code for betting winings winnings Diary payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 dagree1 H_1086 ddownp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086	wintyp	Edit variable for winnings code	winnings	Diary
payint Amt of credit card interest paid (pence) intered Diary paid1 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary ntamt1 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1079 hpp Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	paywin	Amount of betting winnings (pence)	winnings	Diary
paid1 Total amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary ntamt1 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refind1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary samth Sample month Sample month Sample month Sample month Sample month Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service magree1 Agree1 H_1080 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1080 hpm Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 hpm HO much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm Ho much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm Ho much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm Ho much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm Ho much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm Ho much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1086 hpm How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hpm How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hpm How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hpm H_1086 hpm How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hpm H_1086 hpm How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hpm H_1086 hpm H_1087 hpm How much was down payment agree1 H_1086 hpm H_1086 hpm H_1087 hpm H_1087 hpm H_1087 hpm H_1086 hpm H_1087 hpm H_1	wincod	Diary code for betting winings	winnings	Diary
shop Code for shop in which item purchased expend Diary ntamt1 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service marker for cash price agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1083 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086	payint	Amt of credit card interest paid (pence)	intcred	Diary
ntamt1 Net amount paid for diary item (pence) expend Diary pab_done Indic of whether or not diary completed diary Diary qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1083 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1086 downp How much allowed down payment agree1 H_1086	paid1	Total amount paid for diary item (pence)	expend	Diary
pab_done	shop	Code for shop in which item purchased	expend	Diary
qualif Self supply/own shop farm purchase? expend Diary refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_1 samth Sample month hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1083 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much allowed on payment agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	ntamt1	Net amount paid for diary item (pence)	expend	Diary
refnd1 Amt claimed for business purpose (pence) expend Diary hhold_area Area number hhold H_1 samth Sample month hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1083 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	pab_done	Indic of whether or not diary completed	diary	Diary
hhold_area Area number hhold H_1 samth Sample month hhold H_10 hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1087	qualif	Self supply/own shop farm purchase?	expend	Diary
Sample month hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd hpm Month when HP started hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange ptexh How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	refnd1	Amt claimed for business purpose (pence)	expend	Diary
hpfilt1 Paying instalments for HP/CSA item hp H_1073 obt Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	hhold_area	Area number	hhold	H_1
Description of item obtained by HP agree1 H_1075 newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1086	samth	Sample month	hhold	H_10
newo New or second hand item/service obtained agree1 H_1076 agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	hpfilt1	Paying instalments for HP/CSA item	hp	H_1073
agree1_pabh0011 Diary code for item purchased by HP agree1 H_1077 typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	obt	Description of item obtained by HP	agree1	H_1075
typef Firm type from which item/service obtd agree1 H_1078 hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	newo	New or second hand item/service obtained	agree1	H_1076
hpm Month when HP started agree1 H_1079 hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	agree1_pabh0011	Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree1	H_1077
hpy Year when HP started agree1 H_1080 cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	typef	Firm type from which item/service obtd	agree1	H_1078
cashhp Cash price of item/service agree1 H_1081 mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	hpm	Month when HP started	agree1	H_1079
mkrchp Abatement marker for cash price agree1 H_1082 ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	hpy	Year when HP started	agree1	H_1080
ptexh Anything allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1083 ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	cashhp	Cash price of item/service	agree1	H_1081
ptexhp How much allowed in part exchange agree1 H_1084 mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	mkrchp	Abatement marker for cash price	agree1	H_1082
mkrhp1 Abatement marker for part exchange agree1 H_1085 dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	ptexh	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree1	H_1083
dn1 Down payment made agree1 H_1086 downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	ptexhp	How much allowed in part exchange	agree1	H_1084
downp How much was down payment agree1 H_1087	mkrhp1	Abatement marker for part exchange	agree1	H_1085
	dn1	Down payment made	agree1	H_1086
mkrdn1 Abatement marker for down payment agree1 H_1087a	downp	How much was down payment	agree1	H_1087
	mkrdn1	Abatement marker for down payment	agree1	H_1087a

Page 1 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable -	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	•		
lpay	How much was last instalment	agree1	H_1088
mkrcl	Abatement marker for last instalment	agree1	H_1089
perchp	Period covered by last instalment	agree1	H_1090
dvlas	HP. Weekly equivalent of last instalment	agree1	H_1091
agree1_anymore	Repeat questions	agree1	H_1092
saqter	Sample quarter	hhold	H_11
hpfilt2	Down payments for HP/CSA item	hp	H_1169
obtain	Description of item obtained by HP	agree2	H_1171
agree2_pabh0001	Diary code for item purchased by HP	agree2	H_1172
typefirm	Firm type from which item/service obtd	agree2	H_1173
newold	New or second hand item/service obtained	agree2	H_1174
hpdatm	Month when item/service obtained	agree2	H_1175
hpdaty	Year when item/service obtained	agree2	H_1176
agree2_cashprce	Cash price	agree2	H_1177
mkrc290	Abatement marker for cash price	agree2	H_1178
ptex	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_1179
partex	How much allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_1180
mkrc294	Abatement marker for part exchange	agree2	H_1181
downpay	How much down payment	agree2	H_1182
mkrdn2	Abatement marker for down payment	agree2	H_1182a
agree2_anymore	Repeat questions	agree2	H_1183
survyr	Year of survey	hhold	H_12
clubfilt	Payments made for items on card F2	club	H_1240
lastamt	Amount of last instalment on Club goods	lastpay	H_1241
lastpay_anymore	Repeat questions	lastpay	H_1242
goodsrec	Receipt of goods for items on card F2	club	H_1244
descrip	Description of goods received	lastmth	H_1245
lastmth_pabclu01	Diary code for credit club etc items	lastmth	H_1246
lastmth_cashprce	Cash price of club goods received	lastmth	H_1247
clubtype	Club type arrangement used	lastmth	H_1249
lastmth_anymore	Additional Club goods received	lastmth	H_1250
adtype	Administrative area type (density)	hhold	H_13
ctpay	Council tax, band A - Eng/Wales/Scotland	hhold	H_13a
ctpayw	Council water tax, band A - Scotland	hhold	H_13b
nirate	Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland	hhold	H_13c
pafreg	Postal address file region	hhold	H_13d

Que			
Variable	Description	Table Name	Reference
hhold_address	Address number	hhold	H_2
ownrent	Property owned or rented	tenure	H_283
landlord	Method of renting property	tenure	H_284
rentfree	Property rent free or rent paying	tenure	H_285
ina110	Property given with job or not	tenure	H_286
rent	Amount of last rent payment	rents1	H_287
mkrc070	Abatement marker for last rent payment	rents1	H_288
rent0	100% rent rebate/paid from outside hhold	rents1	H_289
rball	Amount last rent rebate	rents1	H_290
scndhome	Second dwelling owned	hhold	H_2906
shinuk	Location in U.K. of second dwelling	hhold	H_2907
chifilt	Central heating installation last 12mths	hhold	H_2908
hhold_where0	CH installation in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2909
rbperc	Period covered by last rent rebate	rents1	H_291
chtype	CH installation - fuel type	chi	H_2911
chi_amount	Central heating installation amnt paid	chi	H_2912
chi_dvam1	CH installation - WE of amount paid	chi	H_2913
chi_how	CH installation - how paid for	chi	H_2914
chi_lhp	CH installation - paying loan/HP instal?	chi	H_2915
chi_busexp	CH installation - claimed as bus. exp.?	chi	H_2916
chi_bxamt	CH installation - amnt claimed for busn.	chi	H_2917
chi_dvbxa	CH installation - WE of busn. amnt claim	chi	H_2918
dvrb	WE of last rent rebate	rents1	H_291a
hbserv	Housing benefit including any services	rents1	H_292
hbsv5	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents1	H_293
hbsv1	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents1	H_293
hbsv3	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents1	H_293
hbsv2	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents1	H_293
hbsv4	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents1	H_293
hbsvo	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents1	H_294
hbsv0	Type of service included in housing bnft	rents1	H_294
chmfilt	CH repairs etc in last 12 months	hhold	H_2940
hhold_where1	CH repairs etc in 1st or 2nd dwelling	hhold	H_2941
chm_amount	Central heating maintenance last 12 mths	chm	H_2944
chm_dvam1	WE of central heating maintenance	chm	H_2945
chm_how	Method of payment for ch maintenance	chm	H_2946

Page 3 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

chm_lhp	
chm_busexp Bus expense on cent heating maintenance chm H_294 chm_bxamt Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance chm H_294 rents1_hbamt Amount for services in last housing bnft rents1 H_295 chm_dvbxa WE of business expense ch maintenance chm H_295 dvhb WE of services element of rent rents1 H_295 perc070 Period covered by last rent payment rents1 H_296 dvrent WE of rent rents1 H_297 impfilt Property improvements etc last 12 months hhold H_297 imp_amount Home improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_298 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_298 cwinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcd WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcd WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months	
chm_bxamt Amount of bus expense on ch maintenance chm H_294 rents1_hbamt Amount for services in last housing bnft rents1 H_295 chm_dvbxa WE of business expense ch maintenance chm H_295 dvhb WE of services element of rent rents1 H_295 erc070 Period covered by last rent payment rents1 H_296 dvrent WE of rent rents1 H_297 impfilt Property improvements etc last 12 months hhold H_297 imp_amount Home improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 cccwinrt Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent? rents1 H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_298 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_300 decfilt Property decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months	
rents1_hbamt Amount for services in last housing bnft rents1 H_295 chm_dvbxa WE of business expense ch maintenance chm H_295 dvhb WE of services element of rent rents1 H_295 dvrent WE of rent WE of rent rents1 H_296 dvrent WE of rent rents1 H_297 impfilt Property improvements etc last 12 months hhold H_297 imp_amount Home improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_297 imp_dvam1 WE of home improvements in imp H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 imp_d	
chm_dvbxa WE of business expense ch maintenance chm H_295 dvhb WE of services element of rent rents1 H_295 perc070 Period covered by last rent payment rents1 H_296 dvrent WE of rent rents1 H_297 impfilt Property improvements etc last 12 months hhold H_297 imp_amount Home improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_297 imp_dvam1 WE of home improvements in 1st or 2nd twelling imp H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 cccwinrt Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent? rents1 H_298 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_298 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 thold_hhold Household number rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months dec H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
dvhb WE of services element of rent rents1 H_295 perc070 Period covered by last rent payment rents1 H_296 dvrent WE of rent rents1 H_297 impfilt Property improvements etc last 12 months hhold H_297 impfalt Property improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_297 imp_amount Home improvements last 12 months imp H_297 imp_dvam1 WE of home improvements imp H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 cccwinrt Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent? rents1 H_298 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_298 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 hhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
perc070 Period covered by last rent payment rents1 H_296 dvrent WE of rent rents1 H_297 impfilt Property improvements etc last 12 months hhold H_297 imp_amount Home improvements last 12 months imp H_297 imp_dvam1 WE of home improvements imp H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa H_299 imp_dvbxa H_299 imp_dvbxa H_299 imp_dvbxa WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 imp_dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 imp_dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 imp_dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_300 imp_dvcflt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 imp_dvc_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 imp_dvc_dvc_amount WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 imp_dvc_dvc_amount WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 imp_dvc_dvc_amount WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 imp_dvc_dvc_amount WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 imp_dvc_dvc_amount WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 imp_dvc_dvc_amount WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 imp_dvc_dvc_amount WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 imp_dvc_dvc_amount H_300 imp_dvc_dv	
dvrent WE of rent rents1 H_297 impfilt Property improvements etc last 12 months hhold H_297 impfilt Property improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_297 imp_amount Home improvements last 12 months imp H_297 imp_dvam1 WE of home improvements imp H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 imp_lbp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_busexp Business expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 imp_dvbxa Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
impfilt Property improvements etc last 12 months hhold H_297. hhold_where2 Prop improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_297. imp_amount Home improvements last 12 months imp H_297. imp_dvam1 WE of home improvements imp H_297. imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297. imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297. cccwinrt Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent? rents1 H_298. imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298. imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298. imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298. ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299. dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299. hhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300. decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300. hhold_where3 Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_300. dec_davan1 WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300. dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
hhold_where2 Prop improvements in 1st or 2nd dwelling imp_amount Home improvements last 12 months imp H_297 imp_dvam1 WE of home improvements imp H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhow Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_298 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of council tax rents 1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents 1 H_299 thold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents 1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
imp_amount Home improvements last 12 months imp H_297 imp_dvam1 WE of home improvements imp H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 ccewinrt Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent? rents1 H_298 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 hhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
imp_dvam1 WE of home improvements imp H_297 imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_297 cccwinrt Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent? rents1 H_298 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 thold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
imp_how Payment method for home improvements imp H_297 imp_lhp Loan/HP instalments on home improvements imp H_298 imp_busexp Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent? rents1 H_298 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 hhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
imp_lhp	
cccwinrt Council tax (& water chge) incl in rent? rents1 H_298 imp_busexp Business expense of home improvements imp H_298 imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 thhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 thhold_where3 Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
imp_busexp imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 hhold_hhold Household number hhold Household number hhold H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
imp_bxamt Amnt of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 hhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
imp_dvbxa WE of bus expense home improvements imp H_298 ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 hhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 hhold_where3 Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
ccinrtam Amount included in rent for council tax rents1 H_299 dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299 hhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 hhold_where3 Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
dvcc WE of council tax element of rent rents1 H_299. hhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300. decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300. hhold_where3 Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_300. dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300. dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs	
hhold_hhold Household number hhold H_3 cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 hhold_where3 Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs hhold H_300 H_300 H_300 H_300 H_300	
cwinrtam Amount in rent for council water charge rents1 H_300 decfilt Property decorations etc last 12 months hhold H_300 hhold_where3 Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs dec H_300 fec heads are supported by the support of the support	
decfiltProperty decorations etc last 12 monthshholdH_300hhold_where3Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwellinghholdH_300dec_amountDecorations and repairs last 12 monthsdecH_300dec_dvam1WE of decorations and repairsdecH_300	
hhold_where3 Prop decorations in 1st or 2nd dwelling hhold H_300 dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs dec H_300 fec heads are set of the set of th	
dec_amount Decorations and repairs last 12 months dec H_300 dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs dec H_300 dec_dvam1 Decorations and repairs dec H_300 dec_dvam1 dec_dvam1 dec_dvam1 dec_dvam1 dec_dvam1 dec_dvam1 dec_dvam1 dec_dvam2 de	
dec_dvam1 WE of decorations and repairs dec H_300	
•	
dvcw WE of water charge element of rent rents1 H_300	
renthday Any rent free weeks rents1 H_301	
dec_how Payment method for decorations/repairs dec H_301	
dec_lhp Instalments on decorations/repairs dec H_301	
dec_busexp Business expense decorations/repairs dec H_301	
dec_bxamt Amount of business expense dec/repairs dec H_301	
dec_dvbxa WE of bus expense decorations/repairs dec H_301	
inshasc Insurance payment for dec/repairs dec H_301	
ihcamt Amnt of insurance pmnt for dec/repairs dec H_301	
dvihc WE for insurance payment on dec/repairs dec H_301	

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
inswillc	Insurance claim for decorations/repairs	dec	H_3018
iwcamt	Amount to claim for decorations/repairs	dec	H_3019
renthol	Number of rent free weeks	rents1	H_302
dviwc	WE of amount to claim for dec/repairs	dec	H_3020
rentreb	Housing benefit in last rent payment	rents1	H_303
feefilt	Moving property fees in last 12 months	hhold	H_3036
whatfee	Type of property fee	hexp2	H_3038
hexp2_amount	Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2	H_3039
rramt	Amount housing benefit in last rent pmnt	rents1	H_304
dvamtf	WE of property fee last 12 months	hexp2	H_3040
doccon	Documents consulted in transaction	hexp2	H_3041
hexp2_busexp	Business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_3042
hexp2_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_3043
dvbx1	WE of business expense property fee	hexp2	H_3044
transac	Transaction of property fee	hexp2	H_3045
whathome	Type of dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_3046
whother	Non 1st/2nd dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_3047
hexp2_anymore	Repeat questions	hexp2	H_3048
perc074	Period covered by last rent payment	rents1	H_305
dvrra	WE of housing benefit allowed in rent	rents1	H_306
rentbar	Rent paid before/after rent rebate?	rents1	H_308
movefilt	Furniture removal/storage last 12 months	hhold	H_3085
hexp3_amount	Amnt paid removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_3087
dvamtr	WE of removal/storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_3088
hexp3_busexp	Business expense in removal/storage	hexp3	H_3089
rentinsv	Last rent payment included any services?	rents1	H_309
hexp3_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in rmvl/storage	hexp3	H_3090
dvbxr	WE of business expense removal/storage	hexp3	H_3091
hexp3_anymore	Repeat questions	hexp3	H_3092
whichsv3	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv5	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv2	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv4	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv1	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
whichsv	Type of service included in rent payment	rents1	H_310
othersv	Other services included in rent payment	rents1	H_311

Page 5 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expend	diture Survey Raw Variables	Raw Variables in Question Reference (
<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference	
furnfilt	Furniture bought in last 3 months	hhold	H_3114	
furnamt	Amount on furniture in last 3 months	hhold	H_3115	
dvfur	WE of furniture in last three months	hhold	H_3116	
furnhow	Method of payment for furniture	hhold	H_3117	
furnlhp	Present loan/HP payments for furniture	hhold	H_3118	
rugfilt	Carpets bought in last 3 months	hhold	H_3119	
svamt	Amount for services in last rent payment	rents1	H_312	
rugamt	Amount on carpets in last 3 months	hhold	H_3120	
dvrug	WE of carpets	hhold	H_3121	
rughow	Method of payment for carpets last 3 mth	hhold	H_3122	
ruglhp	Present loan/HP payments for carpets	hhold	H_3123	
holiday_filter	Holiday payments made in last 3 months	holiday	H_3124	
package	Package holiday paid for last 3 months	holiday	H_3125	
holiamt	Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holpack	H_3126.10	
holadr	Number of adult rate persons in payment	holpack	H_3126.11	
holadram	Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holpack	H_3126.12	
dvhola	WE of package holiday, full adult rate	holpack	H_3126.13	
holchr	Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holpack	H_3126.14	
holchram	Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holpack	H_3126.15	
dvholc	WE of package holiday, reduced rate	holpack	H_3126.16	
sepins	Separate insurance premiums for holiday	holpack	H_3126.17	
sepinsam	Amount of separate insurance premiums	holpack	H_3126.18	
dvsep	WE of package holiday separate insurance	holpack	H_3126.19	
holstrtm	Month holiday started	holpack	H_3126.2	
holpack_anymore	Repeat questions	holpack	H_3126.20	
holstrty	Year holiday started	holpack	H_3126.3	
holpack_hollocn	Country of holiday	holpack	H_3126.4	
holpack_hpaymt	Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack	H_3126.5	
portion	Portion covered by package only payment	holpack	H_3126.6	
holins	Insurance incl in package only payment	holpack	H_3126.7	
dvholi	WE of package holiday insurance	holpack	H_3126.8	
dvhpa	WE of package holiday, total	holpack	H_3126.9	
hotel	Hotel etc holiday last 3 months	holiday	H_3127	
holhotl_hollocn	Country of holiday	holhotl	H_3128.2	
holhotl_hpaymt	Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl	H_3128.3	
dvhol2	WE of amount on accommodation only	holhotl	H_3128.3a	

Page 6 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
holhotl_anymore	Additional holiday last 3 months	holhotl	H_3128.4
selfcat	Self catering holiday last 3 months	holiday	H_3129
dvsva	Value of services in last rent payment	rents1	H_313
holscat_hollocn	Country of self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H_3130.2
holscat_hpaymt	Accm pmnts on self catering/camping hol	holscat	H_3130.3
dvhpay	WE of accm pmnt on self catering/camping	holscat	H_3130.4
holscat_anymore	Additional self catering/camping holiday	holscat	H_3130.5
flyfilt	Flights: holid\leisure flight paid for?	holiday	H_3130A
holfly_num	Flights: flight number (index variable)	holfly	H_3130B1
flydest	Flights: domestic or overseas flight?	holfly	H_3130B2
euunion	flights: destinationin Economic Union?	holfly	H_3130B3
flyadult	Flights: no. of adults covered by paymt	holfly	H_3130B4
flychild	Flights:no. of children covered by paymt	holfly	H_3130B5
holfly_anymore	Flights: anymore flights indicator	holfly	H_3130B6
bkpers03	Bank charges: persno 3rd account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers08	Bank charges: persno 8th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers07	Bank charges: persno 7th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers06	Bank charges: persno 6th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers05	Bank charges: persno 5th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers04	Bank charges: persno 4th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers09	Bank charges: persno 9th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers02	Bank charges: persno 2nd account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers10	Bank charges: persno 10th account holder	bk	H_3132
bkpers01	Bank charges: persno 1st account holder	bk	H_3132
bkservch	Any bank service charges in last 3 mths	bk	H_3133
srvchgam	Amount excluding interest in last 3 mths	bk	H_3134
dvsrv	Weekly equivalent of service charges	bk	H_3135
buspurp	Any amount for business purposes	bk	H_3136
busperc	Amount for business purposes	bk	H_3137
bk_anymore	Repeat questions	bk	H_3138
wssupply	Property connected to mains water/sewge	rents2	H_314
wsinc	Water/sewge rates incl last rent pmnt	rents2	H_315
sepcom	Separate or combined water/sewge rates	rents2	H_316
hhold_filter08	Present bank current accnt\budget accnt	hhold	H_3167
bstorpur	Description of standing order good/serv	stord	H_3169
rents2_wsamt	Amount paid last time for water rates	rents2	H_317

Family Expended Variable	Description Raw Variable	es in Question Ref	Question Reference
	•		
stord_pabstord	Edit variable for coding stord_pabsto1	stord	H_3170
stord_pabsto01	Diary code for standing order items	stord	H_3170
bstoramt	Amount of last standing order	stord	H_3171
perc317	Period covered by standing order	stord	H_3172
dvbst	WE of standing orders	stord	H_3173
stord_anymore	Repeat questions	stord	H_3174
rents2_wsfrq	Period covered by last water rates pmnt	rents2	H_318
dvws	WE for water rates	rents2	H_318a
sew	Amount paid last time for sewerage rates	rents2	H_319
adult	Number of adults aged 16 plus in hhold	hhold	H_32
sewper	Period covered by last sewerage payment	rents2	H_320
dvse	WE for sewerage rates	rents2	H_320a
wscom	Amnt last time for water/sewge combined	rents2	H_321
cper	Period covered by last combined payment	rents2	H_322
dvwsc	WE for combined water/sewge rates	rents2	H_322a
rebtch	Rent or rent/rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold	H_322a
hhold_ratesinc	Does rent include rates?	hhold	H_323
payrates	Rates - N. Ireland	hhold	H_324
payrfrq	Period covered last rates pmnt - N.Ire	hhold	H_325
payramt	Amnt of last rates payment - N. Ireland	hhold	H_326
mkrcpy	Abatement marker for rates - N. Ireland	hhold	H_327
dvnir	WE for rates - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_328
hballw	Rates rebate allowed - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_329
hbdeduc	Rates rebate dedn - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_330
hhold_filter09	Standing order/direct debit payments	hhold	H_3308
hhold_hbamt	Amount rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_331
welfmlk_howmany	Num welfare milk pints revd last 7 days	welfmlk	H_3310
welfmlk_anymore	Repeat questions	welfmlk	H_3311
hbpc	Period covered by rates rebate - N.Ire	hhold	H_332
hhold_filter10	Free welfare milk in last 7 days	hhold	H_3324
sclmlk_howmany	Amount of school milk rcvd last week	sclmlk	H_3326
sclmlk_anymore	Repeat questions	sclmlk	H_3327
dvnihb	WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_333
hbbefaft	Time of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_334
hhold_filter11	Free school milk in last 7 days	hhold	H_3340
sclmeal_howmany	Number school meals last week by child	sclmeal	H_3342

Page 8 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Yariame	Zeat pain	Table	Reference
sclmeal_freemeal	Free school meals	sclmeal	H_3343
paidfor	School meals paid for last 7 days	sclmeal	H_3344
mealamt	Amount paid for school meals last 7 days	sclmeal	H_3345
dvmeal	WE of school meals paid for	sclmeal	H_3346
nummeals	Number school meals paid for last 7 days	sclmeal	H_3347
sclmeal_anymore	Repeat questions	sclmeal	H_3348
hblump	Lump sum rates rebate - Nothern Ireland	hhold	H_336
hblamt	Amnt lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold	H_337
dvnil	WE of lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold	H_338
hhold_filter12	Childrens school meals in last 7 days	hhold	H_3381
travamt	Amnt on school travel last 7 days	trav	H_3383
dvtrav	WE of school travel	trav	H_3384
travdays	Num of school travel days in last 7 days	trav	H_3385
trav_anymore	Repeat questions	trav	H_3386
nrv	Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	hhold	H_339
ina011	Spender or absent spender	adult	H_34.10
adult_name	First name	adult	H_34.2
adult_sex	Gender	adult	H_34.3
adult_age	Age	adult	H_34.4
adult_r0001	Relationship to person number 2 (matrix)	adult	H_34.5
adult_r0002	Relationship to person number 3 (matrix)	adult	H_34.5
adult_r	Relationship to head of household	adult	H_34.5
adult_r0007	Relationship to person number 8 (matrix)	adult	H_34.5
adult_r0004	Relationship to person number 5 (matrix)	adult	H_34.5
adult_r0005	Relationship to person number 6 (matrix)	adult	H_34.5
adult_r0006	Relationship to person number 7 (matrix)	adult	H_34.5
adult_r0003	Relationship to person number 4 (matrix)	adult	H_34.5
adult_r0008	Relationship to person number 9 (matrix)	adult	H_34.5
ms	Marital status	adult	H_34.6
fted	Currently in full-time education	adult	H_34.7
typeed	Type of school/college attended	adult	H_34.8
tea	Age completed continuous full-time educ	adult	H_34.9
watcon	Property connected to mains water/sewge	hhold	H_340
hhold_filter13	School travel in last 7 days	hhold	H_3407
source	Source of grant	edg	H_3409
wssep	Separate or combined water/sewge rates	hhold	H_341

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
annval	Annual value of grant	edg	H_3410
dvann	WE of annual value of grant	edg	H_3411
annfees	Annual value of grant including fees	edg	H_3412
dvann1	WE of annual value of grant incl fees	edg	H_3413
dirg	Grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3414
paiddir	Amount of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3415
dvpai	WE of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_3416
edg_anymore	Repeat questions	edg	H_3417
watamt	Amount of last water rates	hhold	H_342
watfrq	Period covered by last water rates pmnt	hhold	H_343
mkrc084	Abatement marker for water rates	hhold	H_344
hhold_filter14	Education course for which funding revd	hhold	H_3448
dvwata	WE of water rates	hhold	H_345
borest	Estimated amnt borrowed via student loan	stuln	H_3450
dvbor	WE of student loan borrowing	stuln	H_3450a
stuln_anymore	Repeat questions	stuln	H_3451
sewamt	Amount of last sewerage rates payment	hhold	H_346
hhold_filter15	Course for which student loan received	hhold	H_3464
edf1_totamt	Amount paid on educational course	edf1	H_3466
dvtot	WE of amount paid on educational courses	edf1	H_3467
edf1_anymore	Repeat questions	edf1	H_3468
sewfrq	Period covered by last sewge rates pmnt	hhold	H_347
mkrc084e	Abatement marker for sewerage rates	hhold	H_348
dvsewa	WE of sewerage rates	hhold	H_349
numchil	Num of children aged under 16 in hhold	hhold	H_35
hhold_wsamt	Amount of last water/sewerage payment	hhold	H_350
hhold_filter16	Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold	H_3502
totpaid	Amnt paid on course last 3 m - card L2	edf2	H_3504
dvtot2	WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	edf2	H_3505
typecrse	Institution where course taken - card L2	edf2	H_3506
subject	Subject studied in course - card L2	edf2	H_3507
edf2_anymore	Repeat questions	edf2	H_3508
hhold_wsfrq	Period covered by last water/sewge pmnt	hhold	H_351
mkrc085	Abatement marker for water/sewge rates	hhold	H_352
dvwsa	WE of water/sewerage rates	hhold	H_353
hhold_filter17	Fees etc paid for education last 3 mths	hhold	H_3533

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
VIII IIII III	vent pain	1 11111	TKO CHEC
edf3_totamt	Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh	edf3	H_3534
dvtot3	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	edf3	H_3535
edf3_anymore	Repeat question	edf3	H_3536
wscot	Indicator: type of mains water/sewerage	hhold	H_354
hhold_filter18	Educ maintenance for child outside hhold	hhold	H_3546
allwamt	Amnt of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H_3548
allwpc	Period covered by allowance	sep	H_3549
othpay2	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othpay1	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
othpay	Property charges - type	hhold	H_355
sep_dvall	WE of maintenance/separation allowance	sep	H_3550
allwfor	Recipient maintenance/separation allwnc	sep	H_3551
sep_anymore	Repeat questions	sep	H_3552
othtype	Property charges - not on specified list	hhold	H_355a
othpyam	Amount paid on charge last time	chgdet	H_356
perc104	Period covered by last payment on charge	chgdet	H_357
hhold_filter19	Maintenance/separation allowance payment	hhold	H_3571
reftype	Item type with employer refund last 3mth	refdet	H_3572
refamt	Amount of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H_3574
perc436	Period covered by last employer refund	refdet	H_3575
dvref	WE of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H_3576
chgdet_dvoth	Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet	H_358
child_name	Name of child	child	H_36.1
chldr	Childs relationship to head of hhold	child	H_36.10
child_sex	Gender of child	child	H_36.2
child_age	Age of child	child	H_36.3
par1	Childs first parent in household	child	H_36.4
par2	Childs second parent in household	child	H_36.5
resp1	First person responsible for child	child	H_36.6
resp2	Second person responsible for child	child	H_36.7
foster	Is child a foster child	child	H_36.8
school	Type of school attended	child	H_36.9
hhold_filter20	Expnd items refunded by employer	hhold	H_3608
expg_itemtype	Type of expenditure item acquired	expg	H_3610
expg_itemtypo	Type of housing expnd item acquired	expg	H_3611
givenby	Giver of money from outside household	expg	H_3613

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description Raw Variables	Table Name	Question Reference
expg_expamt	Amount given	expg	H_3614
expg_exppc	Period covered by amount given	expg	H_3615
expg_dvexp	WE of money given	expg	H_3616
expg_anymore	Repeat questions	expg	H_3617
dvexp1	WEV for amount PAID DIRECT from o/s HH	expp	H_3625
hhold_filter22	Expnd items paid direct outside hhold	hhold	H_3645
hhold_filter21	Expnd items paid by non-employer	hhold	H_3645
dsschk	Indicator of who paid hhold exp direct	hhold	H_3646
expp_itemtype	Item type paid direct outside household	expp	H_3648
expp_itemtypo	Other item type paid direct outside hhld	expp	H_3649
expp_expamt	Amount paid direct from outside hhold	expp	H_3650
expp_exppc	Period covered by amount paid direct	expp	H_3651
expp_anymore	Repeat questions	expp	H_3653
nounits	Number of benefit units	hhold	H_37
lastpay	Amount of last mortgage payment	mort	H_381
owntype	Purchase method/ownership of property	mort	H_382
buytype	Original purchase method of property	mort	H_383
borramt	Amount originally borrowed for purchase	mort	H_384
buyyear	Year property purchased	mort	H_385
purcamt	Purchase price of property	mort	H_386
topup	Re-mortgage/loan top-up since purchase	mort	H_387
lender	Type of lender	mort	H_388
discount	Discounted mortgage rate as employee	mort	H_389
morttype	Mortgage type	mort	H_390
mortlen	Number of years mortgage held	mort	H_391
mortleft	Amount outstanding on mortgage	mort	H_392
mortpay	Mortgage: last instalment paid	mort	H_393.95
mkrcmort	Mortgage: last instalment abate. marker	mort	H_394.95
mortperc	Mortgage: period covered by last instal.	mort	H_395.95
dvmort	Mortgage: WEV of last instalment paid	mort	H_396.95
mortcont	Mortgage: indicator of other HH contrib.	mort	H_396A.95
mortname	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam7	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam6	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam3	Mostagas passas of IIII mambas contribut	mort	H_396B.95
morthams	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	11_370 D .73

rainty expenditure our vey haw variables in wheshor itere			Question
<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Reference
mortnam2	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam1	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam8	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam9	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mortnam5	Mortgage: persno of HH member contribut.	mort	H_396B.95
mort_contrib7	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib5	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib6	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib9	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib8	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib4	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib1	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib2	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
mort_contrib3	Mortgage: amt contrib. by other HH memb.	mort	H_396C.95
menpol	Endowment policies covering mtge/loan	mort	H_397
menpolam	Amount of last endowment premium	endowp	H_398
perc122	Period of last endowment premium	endowp	H_399
lac	Local authority code	hhold	H_3A
hhold_intdate	Interview date	hhold	H_4
dvmen	WE of last endowment premium	endowp	H_400
incinint	Endowment payment incl in earlier amnt	endowp	H_401
menstyr	Year endowment insurance taken out	endowp	H_402
endowp_anymore	Repeat questions	endowp	H_403
endwprin	Repayment method of original loan	mort	H_422
intl12m	Interest paid over last 12 months	mort	H_427
mkrc127	Abatement marker for interest last 12 m	mort	H_428
intperbm	Start month of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_429
intperby	Start year of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_430
intperem	End month of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_431
intperey	End year of last 12 month int payment	mort	H_432
dvint	WE of last 12 month interest payment	mort	H_433
taxrelf	Mtge tax relief deducted from last pmnt	mort	H_434
mortprot	Mortgage protection policy	mort	H_435
protnum	Mort. prot. policy: policy number-index	mortprot	H_435A
prottype	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_435B

Page 13 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	•		
prot0002	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_435B
prot0001	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_435B
incmpamt	Amount of last mtge protection payment	mortprot	H_436
perc135	Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	mortprot	H_437
dvmorp	WE of mortgage protection policy payment	mortprot	H_438
incmstyr	Year mortgage protection policy started	mortprot	H_439
incmp	Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	mortprot	H_440
mortprot_anymore	Mort. prot. policy: anymore indicator	mortprot	H_440A.95
dirreg	Direct mtge pmnts paid from outside hhld	mort	H_441
whopay	Payer of mortgage outside household	mort	H_442
whoamt	Last amount mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_443
whoper	Period of last pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_444
dvwho	WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_445
whoinc	Pmnt outside hhld incl in previous amnt	mort	H_446
hhold_filter00	Structural/contents insurance last 12mth	hhold	H_447
stritype	Policy insurance type	ostins	H_449
striprem	Amount of last premium	ostins	H_450
mkrc139c	Abatement marker for last premium	ostins	H_451
striprc	Period covered by last premium	ostins	H_452
dvstri	WE of last structural insurance premium	ostins	H_453
strival	Insured value of structure	ostins	H_454
persival	Insured value of contents/possessions	ostins	H_455
strinc	Structural insurance incl last mtge pmnt	ostins	H_456
ostins_anymore	Any other insurance premiums?	ostins	H_457
ctband	Council tax band - prompt card C	hhold	H_488
ctcondoc	CT: indicator of whether docs. consulted	hhold	H_488A.95
ctdisab	Lower council tax band due to disability	hhold	H_489
ctlvchk	CT: band before\after disabled valuation	hhold	H_489A.95
ctamt	Amount of last council tax payment	hhold	H_490
mkrcct	Abatement marker for council tax payment	hhold	H_490a
ctinstal	CT: indicator of whether instalment\ann.	hhold	H_490B.95
cttime	CT: nunber of instalments	hhold	H_490C.95
ctannual	CT: annual amt paid after deductions	hhold	H_490D.95
dvctyear	CT: WEV of ctamt where ctinstal = 1	hhold	H_490E.95
ctwat	Water element of council tax pmnt - Scot	hhold	H_491
mkrcwt	Abatement marker cncl tax water - Scot	hhold	H_491a

Page 14 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable -	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	*		
ct0	Council tax exemption/100% rebate	hhold	H_492
ctfrq	Period covered cncl tax exemption/rebate	hhold	H_493
dvct1	WE of council tax payment	hhold	H_494
dvawat	WE of council tax water, Scotland	hhold	H_494a
dvbgas	Bottled gas: WEV of amount paid	hhold	H_494C.95
ctdisc	Council tax reduction allowed of 25/50%	hhold	H_495
ctdvalue	Council tax deduction 25% or 50%	hhold	H_496
ctrebate	Bnft or rebate in last council tax pmnt	hhold	H_497
ctrebamt	Amnt of bnft/rebate last cncl tax pmnt	hhold	H_498
ctrebper	Period covered last cncl tax bnft/rebate	hhold	H_499
dvct2	WE of council tax rebate	hhold	H_500
cttrred	Transitional rdctn in last cncl tax pmnt	hhold	H_501
cttrrdam	Amnt transitional rdctn in cncl tax pmnt	hhold	H_502
cttrrdpc	Period of cncl tax transitional rdctn	hhold	H_503
dvct3	WE of council tax transitional relief	hhold	H_504
hhold_filter01	Priv personal pension conts last 12 mths	hhold	H_505
pensamt	Private personal pension last conts	pendet	H_507
perc149d	Period covered by last contribution	pendet	H_508
pendet_dvpen	WE last private personal pension conts	pendet	H_509
pensdatm	Month private personal pension started	pendet	H_510
pensdaty	Year private personal pension started	pendet	H_511
pendet_anymore	Additional priv personal pension conts	pendet	H_512
hhold_filter02	Life/death/endowment policies last 12mth	hhold	H_527
linstype	Type of policy	life	H_529
linsoth	Type of policy - undefined in linstype	life	H_530
linsstyr	Year policy taken out	life	H_531
linsamt	Amount of last policy premium	life	H_532
perc154f	Period covered by last policy premium	life	H_533
dvlins	WE of last policy premium	life	H_534
life_anymore	Other policy premiums in last 12 months	life	H_535
hhold_filter03	Other insurance policies last 12 months	hhold	H_592
minstype	Insurance policy type	medins	H_594
minsoth	Insurance policy - undefined in minstype	medins	H_595
polco	Name of insurance company	medins	H_596
minsamt	Amount of last policy premium	medins	H_597
perc164e	Period covered by last policy premium	medins	H_598

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	-		
dvmins	WE of general insurance policy premiums	medins	H_599
medins_anymore	Additional general policy premiums	medins	H_600
telepres	Telephone in property	hhold	H_625
telp	Conts to shared telephone	hhold	H_626
telehow	Method of payment for telephone	hhold	H_627
telehowo	Other method of payment for telephone	hhold	H_628
telacamt	Amount of last telephone payment - accnt	hhold	H_629
mkrc262	Abatement marker for telephone account	hhold	H_630
telacper	Period covered last telephone pmnt - acc	hhold	H_631
dvtela	WE of telephone, accnt & other method	hhold	H_632
telbgamt	Amount of last telephone payment - BS	hhold	H_633
mkrc263	Abatement marker for telphone BS	hhold	H_634
telbgper	Period covered last telephone pmnt - BS	hhold	H_635
dvtelb	WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_636
telchamt	Amount of last telephone charge - BS	hhold	H_637
mkrc264	Abatement marker for telephone charge BS	hhold	H_638
telchper	Period covered last telephone charge BS	hhold	H_639
dvtelc	WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_640
telopay	Money rcvd from outside hhold for phone	hhold	H_641
telshamt	Share of telphone account	hhold	H_642
mkrc261a	Abatement marker for telephone share	hhold	H_643
telshper	Period covered by share of phone account	hhold	H_644
dvtels	WE of phone, accnt share, non-empl conts	hhold	H_645
elecpay	Method of payment for electricity	hhold	H_646
elecpayo	Other method of payment for electricity	hhold	H_647
elecrebt	Electricity rebate in last 3 months	hhold	H_648
erbtamt	Amount of last electricity rebate	hhold	H_649
erbtper	Period covered last electricity rebate	hhold	H_650
dverb	WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	hhold	H_651
eacamt	Amount of last electricity accnt pmnt	hhold	H_652
mkrc202	Abatement marker for electricity account	hhold	H_653
eacper	Period covered last electricity accnt	hhold	H_654
dveac	WE of electricity, accnt & other method	hhold	H_655
ebbsamt	Amount of last electricity BBS pmnt	hhold	H_656
mkrc300	Abatement marker for electricity BBS	hhold	H_657
ebbsper	Period covered last electricity BBS pmnt	hhold	H_658

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference (ference Order
<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvebb	WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	hhold	H_659
echgamt	Amount of last electricity charge	hhold	H_660
mkrc201a	Abatement marker for electricity charge	hhold	H_661
echgper	Period covered last electricity charge	hhold	H_662
dvechg	WE of electricity charge, BBS/COCD N.Ire	hhold	H_663
dsselecf	Elec bill: amt of DSS contribution	hhold	H_664A.95
dsselecp	Elec bill: amt of HH contrib (elecpay=6)	hhold	H_664B.95
dssper	Period covered last DSS electricity pmnt	hhold	H_665
dvdssef	Elec Bill: WEV of DSS contribution	hhold	H_666A.95
dvdssep	Elec Bill: WEV of HH contrib (elecpay=6)	hhold	H_666B.95
gassupp	Gas supplied to property	hhold	H_667
gaspay	Method of payment for gas	hhold	H_668
gaspayo	Other method of payment for gas	hhold	H_669
gasrebt	Gas rebate in last 3 months	hhold	H_670
grbtamt	Amount of last gas rebate	hhold	H_671
grbtper	Period covered by last gas rebate	hhold	H_672
dvgrb	WE of gas rebate, slot meter	hhold	H_673
gacamt	Amount of last gas payment - account	hhold	H_674
mkrc192	Abatement marker for gas - aacount	hhold	H_675
gacper	Period covered by last gas pmnt - accnt	hhold	H_676
dvgac	WE of gas, account & other method	hhold	H_677
gbbsamt	Amount of last gas payment - BBS	hhold	H_678
mkrc190	Abatement marker for gbbsamt	hhold	H_679
gbbsper	Period covered by last gas pmnt - BBS	hhold	H_680
dvgbb	WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_681
gchgamt	Amount of last gas charge - account	hhold	H_682
mkrc191a	Abatement marker for gchgamt	hhold	H_683
gchgper	Period covered last gas charge - account	hhold	H_684
dvgch	WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold	H_685
dssgasf	Gas bill: amt of DSS contribution	hhold	H_686A.95
dssgasp	Gas bill: amt of HH contrib. (gaspay=6)	hhold	H_686B.95
dsperc	Period covered by last DSS gas payment	hhold	H_687
dvdssgf	Gas Bill: WEV of DSS contribution	hhold	H_688A.95
dvdssgp	Gas Bill: WEV of HH contrib. (gaspay=6)	hhold	H_688B.95
durable6	Type of eighth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable7	Type of eighth durable - if any	hhold	H_689

Page 17 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference O			ference Order
<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
durable8	Type of ninth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable9	Type of tenth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable4	Type of fifth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable5	Type of sixth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable3	Type of fourth durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durables	Type of first durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable2	Type of third durable - if any	hhold	H_689
durable1	Type of second durable - if any	hhold	H_689
centh	Central heating in property	hhold	H_690
chfuel	Fuel type in central heating	hhold	H_691
oilbuy	Oil bought for central heating last 3mth	hhold	H_692
oilamt	Amnt on central heating oil last 3 mths	hhold	H_693
dvoil	WE of oil for central heating	hhold	H_694
bgasbuy	Bottled gas: any purchased ?	hhold	H_694A.95
bgasamt	Bottled gas: amt paid in last 3 months	hhold	H_694B.95
hhold_filter04	Television etc rental	hhold	H_695
tvtype	Television etc rental good type	tv	H_697
tvmeth	Method of pmnt on television etc rental	tv	H_698
tvpayamt	Amount on television etc rental	tv	H_699
tvpayper	Period covered by television etc rental	tv	H_700
dvtv	WE on television etc rental	tv	H_701
tv_anymore	Additional television etc rental pmnts	tv	H_702
tvlice	Amount on television licence last 12 mth	hhold	H_724
dvtvl	WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	hhold	H_725
filter1	Owned/leased vehicle in last 12 months	vehicle	H_726
mkrc211	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vowned	H_727.10
dvcia	WE of vehicle owned insurance	vowned	H_727.11
own	Vehicle owned or leased	vowned	H_727.12
petrol	Vehicle runs on petrol or diesel	vowned	H_727.13
lamt	Amount of last car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.14
mkrclea	Abatement marker for car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.15
lperc	Period covered by car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.16
dvvla	WE of car leasing payment	vowned	H_727.17
vowned_petpriv	Employer paying for petrol	vowned	H_727.18
vowned_anymore	Additional vehicle owned/leased last 12m	vowned	H_727.19
vowned_vehtype	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727.2

Page 18 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
<u>variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Keierence
vowned_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727.3
vowned_roadtax	Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned	H_727.4
rtamt	Amount of road tax on vehicle owned	vowned	H_727.5
mkrc208	Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	vowned	H_727.6
dvrt1	WE of vehicle owned road tax	vowned	H_727.7
vowned_carins	Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned	H_727.8
ciamt	Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	vowned	H_727.9
filter2	Bought vehicle in last 3 months	vehicle	H_728
mkrc232	Abatement marker for vehicle road tax	vbought	H_729.10
dvcpc	WE of vehicle road tax in cash price	vbought	H_729.11
cpamt	Insurance included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.12
cpinsamt	Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.13
mkrc234	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vbought	H_729.14
dvcpa	WE of vehicle insurance in cash price	vbought	H_729.15
cppartex	Part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.16
cpparamt	Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.17
mkrc235	Abatement marker for part exchange	vbought	H_729.18
vbought_anymore	Additional vehicle bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729.19
vbought_vehtype	Vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729.2
vbought_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type bought last 3 months	vbought	H_729.3
paymeth	Payment method for vehicle purchase	vbought	H_729.4
nocarp	New/second hand vehicle bought last 3mth	vbought	H_729.5
carpamt	Cash price of vehicle	vbought	H_729.6
mkrc230	Abatement marker for vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.7
carptins	Road tax included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.8
cpctaxam	Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_729.9
filter3	Sold vehicle in last 3 months	vehicle	H_730
vsold_vehtype	Vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold	H_731.2
vsold_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type sold in last 3 months	vsold	H_731.3
vsold_howmuch	Vehicle sale price	vsold	H_731.4
mkrc239	Abatement marker for vehicle sold	vsold	H_731.5
dvhow	WE of vehicle sale price	vsold	H_731.5a
vsold_anymore	Additional vehicles sold last 3 months	vsold	H_731.6
filter4	Use of non-owned vehicle last 12 months	vehicle	H_732
mkrc222	Abatement marker for vehicle insurance	vused	H_733.10
dvcin	WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	vused	H_733.11

Variable Variable	Description	s in Question Ref	Question Reference
Variable	Description	Table Name	Keterence
occont	Continuous use of vehicle at present	vused	H_733.12
carprov	Provider of continuous use of vehicle	vused	H_733.13
othpers	Other provider of continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.14
fueltype	Continuous use vehicle fuel type	vused	H_733.15
listpr	Continuous use vehicle price (new)	vused	H_733.16
band	Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	vused	H_733.17
model	Company car: model-list price not known	vused	H_733.17A
reglet	Company car: registration letter	vused	H_733.17B
otherreg	Comp. car: regist letter (reglet = 8)	vused	H_733.17C
vused_petpriv	Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle	vused	H_733.18
vused_anymore	Additional continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.19
vused_vehtype	Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused	H_733.2
vused_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused	H_733.3
roadt1	Road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.4
vused_roadtax	Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.5
mkrc219	Abatement marker for road tax	vused	H_733.6
dvcrt	WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	vused	H_733.7
cinamt	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.8
vused_carins	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_733.9
hhold_filter05	Road tax refunds in last 12 months	hhold	H_734
refam	Amount of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_736
mkrc242	Abatement marker for road tax refund	rtdet	H_737
dvrefa	WE of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_738
rtdet_anymore	Additional road tax refunds last 12 mths	rtdet	H_739
filtsr	Vehicle serviced	hhold	H_760
servd	Date of last vehicle service	hhold	H_761
parts_vehtype	Spare parts vehicle type	parts	H_762.2
sprtot	Spare parts amount paid in last 3 months	parts	H_762.3
mkrct3	Abatement marker for spare parts payment	parts	H_762.3a
dvsprt	WE on spare parts in last 3 months	parts	H_762.4
stmore	Spare parts other vehicles last 3 months	parts	H_762.5
othwk	Other non-service vehicle work last 3mth	hhold	H_763
othw_vehtype	Type of vehicle	othw	H_764.2
wktot	Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_764.3
mkrcwk	Abatement marker, other work on vehicle	othw	H_764.4
dvstot	WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_764.5

Page 20 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	•		
omore	Other work on other vehicles last 3 mth	othw	H_764.6
sparpt	Spare parts bought for vehicle last 3mth	hhold	H_765
vehsrv	Vehicle type serviced	serv	H_766.2
servpy	Cost of vehicle service	serv	H_766.3
dvvser	WE of vehicle service last 3 months	serv	H_766.5
mot	MOT included in vehicle service	serv	H_766.5a
svmore	Repeat questions	serv	H_766.6
mkrcser	Abatement marker for vehicle servie	serv	H_7664
hhold_filter06	Transport season ticket bought	hhold	H_767
seastype	Description of season tkt transport type	season	H_769
season_pabseas1	Diary code for season ticket types	season	H_770
season_pabseas0	Edit variable for coding season_pabseas1	season	H_770
seasval	Cost of transport season ticket	season	H_771
mkrc245d	Abatement marker for season ticket	season	H_772
seasper	Period covered by season ticket	season	H_773
dvsea	WE of transport season ticket	season	H_774
season_anymore	Additional transport season tickets	season	H_775
acomtype	Accomodation type	address	H_80
creditcd	Credit card etc owned	hhold	H_800
annchg	Credit card annual standing charge	hhold	H_801
chgamt	Amount paid on card in last 12 months	cc	H_803
dvchg	Weekly equivalent of amount paid on card	cc	H_804
cardbrnd	Card name - credit/charge/shop etc	cc	H_805
cc_anymore	Repeat questions: credit card charges	cc	H_807
ltresyrs	Years living at address	address	H_82
ltresmth	Months living at address	address	H_83
loansa_filter	Loan repayments to certain organisations	loansa	H_832
loandea_org	Source of loan	loandea	H_833
loandea_loanamt	Amount of loan excluding interest	loandea	H_835
loandea_mkrc274	Abatement marker for loan	loandea	H_836
loandea_loanrep	Amount of last loan repayment	loandea	H_837
loandea_mkrc275	Abatement marker for loan repayment	loandea	H_838
loandea_dvloa	WE of loan repayment	loandea	H_839
othholiv	Any other households living at address	address	H_84
loandea_perc275	Period covered by last loan repayment	loandea	H_840
loandea_loandatm	Month loan obtained	loandea	H_841

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
loandea_loandaty	Year loan obtained	loandea	H_842
loandea_loanage	Age of loan in months	loandea	H_843
itemdea_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.1
itemdea_lns	New/second hand item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.2
itemdea_pabl0001	Diary code for item puchased with loan	itemdea	H_844.3
itemdea_supplier	Supplier of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.4
itemdea_lcashp	Cash price of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.5
itemdea_pabdv	WE of proportioning of loan - imputation	itemdea	H_844.6
itemdea_lpartex	Amount allowed in part exchange	itemdea	H_844.7
itemdea_loandep	Amnt of down payment in addition to loan	itemdea	H_844.8
itemdea_anymore	Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea	H_844.9
itemdea_loannum	Loan number	itemdea	H_844.9
loandea_loandhss	DSS loan repayments	loandea	H_845
loandea_whichben	DSS benefit type used for loan repayment	loandea	H_846
nohhatad	Num of other hholds living at address	address	H_85
rooms_used	Number of rooms of given type	rooms	H_86.2
rooms_shared	Number of rooms of given type shared	rooms	H_86.3
rmbus	Any rooms used for business	address	H_89
dstart	Start date for diary	hhold	H_9
partbuse	Number of rooms used partly for business	address	H_90
onlybuse	Any rooms used only for business	address	H_91
progtype	Which programme was that?	ilo	I_10.10
away3	Have you been away for more than 3 days?	ilo	I_10.100
ina207	What is the reason for your absence?	ilo	I_10.105
ina209	Are you receiving full or part pay?	ilo	I_10.110
wksaw	How many weeks away from work?	ilo	I_10.115
dtlstwky	When did you last do any regular pd work	ilo	I_10.120
dtlstwkm	In what month did you cease working?	ilo	I_10.125
wkswunem	Number of weeks done regular paid work?	ilo	I_10.130
ret12m	Did you retire within last 12 months?	ilo	I_10.135
retearn	How much did you earn prior to retiremnt	ilo	I_10.140
dvretn	Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	ilo	I_10.145
prgtypo	Which type of Government training scheme	ilo	I_10.15
dvretnn	New code for DVRETN	ilo	I_10.150
ina217	Unable to work due to sick relative?	ilo	I_10.155
regwork	Have you done any regular paid work?	ilo	I_10.160

Family Expen Variable	Description	in Question Ref	Question Reference
T AL IAWIC		i ame Name	Mererence
regwks	For how many weeks did you work?	ilo	I_10.165
regpay	What wage/salary received normally?	ilo	I_10.170
perc400	How often were you usually paid?	ilo	I_10.175
dvreg	Wage/sal usually rcvd after deductions	ilo	I_10.180
ina249	How many wks did you tk prt in program?	ilo	I_10.20
trainben	How much was received from employer?	ilo	I_10.25
perc519	What period did this (job) cover?	ilo	I_10.30
dvtra	Amount rcvd from employer whilst on GTS	ilo	I_10.35
ina273	Are you still receiving this allowance?	ilo	I_10.40
paidwork	Do you have any paid work at present?	ilo	I_10.45
govtprog	Government training or employmnt program	ilo	I_10.5
ownbiz	Any unpaid work in own business?	ilo	I_10.50
relbiz	Unpaid work - business relative owned	ilo	I_10.55
looked	Have you looked for work?	ilo	I_10.60
lookyt	Were you looking for a place on a GTS?	ilo	I_10.65
waitng	Are you waiting to start new job?	ilo	I_10.70
ynotlk	What was reason for not looking for wrk?	ilo	I_10.75
startj	If a job etc can you start in 2 weeks?	ilo	I_10.80
empstat1	In that job were you employee or s/e?	ilo	I_10.85
wkswemp	Number of weeks done regular paid work?	ilo	I_10.90
atwork	Have you been to work today?	ilo	I_10.95
mailbab1	Mail order agent & babysitter indicator	variousi	I_100.10
mlbabamt	How much earned from mailorder/babystng?	variousi	I_100.15
dvbaby	Baby sitting/mail order, last 12 mths	variousi	I_100.20
ina275	Are you doing (mlrder/bbystg) at present	variousi	I_100.25
mailbaby	Income from mail order or baby sitting?	variousi	I_100.5
jobnum	Each odd job numbered sequentially	oddjob	I_110.10
oddjdesc	What was the job?	oddjob	I_110.15
oddjpr	Are you doing the job at present?	oddjob	I_110.20
oddjrg	Is the job regular?	oddjob	I_110.25
oddjmp	Do you work as employee or self emplyd	oddjob	I_110.30
oddjamt	How much in total received for job done?	oddjob	I_110.35
dvodd	Odd jobs, amnt earned in last 12 months	oddjob	I_110.40
oddjob_anymore	Any other odd jobs?	oddjob	I_110.45
variousi_filter	ODDJOBS: payments received for?	variousi	I_110.5
redamt	REDUNDANCY: How much did you receive?	variousi	I_120.10

Page 23 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
- A HIMINE		THINC : THINC	
dvred	Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths	variousi	I_120.15
redtimy	REDUNDANCY: Years employed prior to?	variousi	I_120.20
redtimm	REDUNDANCY: Months employed prior to?	variousi	I_120.25
redund	Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	variousi	I_120.5
bttype	BUS PASS: see Q 503.2 for 5 types.	variousi	I_130.10
bptypo	BUS PASS: what sort of ticket is it?	variousi	I_130.15
buspass	BUS PASS: OAP concessionary ticket held?	variousi	I_130.5
bncardr3	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benr1	I_140.10
bncardr1	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncardr	Prompt card R1: which benefit receiving	benr1	I_140.10
bncardr2	Prompt card R1: other benefit receiving	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_amtbenx2	Amount of NI Widows benefit received	benr1	I_140.15
benr1_amtbenx1	Amount of NI retirement pension received	benr1	I_140.15
benr1_amtbenx	Amount of child benefit etc., received	benr1	I_140.15
benr1_perbenx	Period covered by Child benefits	benr1	I_140.20
benr1_perbenx1	Period covered by retirement pension	benr1	I_140.20
benr1_perbenx2	Period covered by Widows benefits	benr1	I_140.20
dvchb	Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt rcvd	benr1	I_140.25
dvpens	N.I. retirement pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.30
condoc	Document consulted by Respondent?	benr1	I_140.35
addpen	Amounts incld for Additional pension	benr1	I_140.40
dvadd	Additional N.I. pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.45
filtpr	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr1	I_140.5
minpen	Amnts inc for Guaranteed minimum pension	benr1	I_140.50
dvmin	Guaranteed min pension, amount included	benr1	I_140.55
addinc	Amnts incl for addtnl pension increments	benr1	I_140.60
dvadi	Additional pension increments	benr1	I_140.65
mininc	Amnts inc - uprating of mn pnsn incrmnts	benr1	I_140.70
dvmii	Minimum pension increments, amount	benr1	I_140.75
dvwid	N.I. Widows pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.80
benr2_bncard01	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncard02	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
bncard07	Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	benr2	I_150.10
bncard06	Card R2 - 8 benefits - any received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncard04	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncardr2	Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10

Page 24 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
V III III II	- Maria Maria	Tank Hame	Kererence
benr2_bncard03	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncard05	Card R2 - other benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
cardr2	Type of prompt card R2 benefit received	benr2amt	I_150.15
benr2amt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit received (card R2)	benr2amt	I_150.20
benr2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benr2amt	I_150.25
dvsvs	Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	benr2	I_150.30
dvatt	Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_150.35
dvica	Invld care allwnc, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_150.40
dvdw	Disability working allowance amount rcvd	benr2	I_150.45
filtp	Which benefits (card R2) are you rcvg?	benr2	I_150.5
dvdlas	Disability lvg allowance, self-care comp	benr2	I_150.50
dvdlam	Disability living allwnc, mobility comp.	benr2	I_150.55
dvwar	War disablement pension, amount recvd	benr2	I_150.60
dvind	Industrial inj bnft, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_150.65
filt12	What benefits shwn on card S1 received?	bens1	I_160.10
bens1_bncard04	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncards1	Show prompt card S1.	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard03	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard01	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard02	Card S1 - 6 benefits shown - receiving?	bens1	I_160.15
cards1	Type of prompt card S1 benefit received	bens1amt	I_160.20
bens1amt_numwks	Number of weeks (S1) benefits received.	bens1amt	I_160.25
bens1amt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit 1st received (Card S1)	bens1amt	I_160.30
bens1amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	bens1amt	I_160.35
bens1amt_rcptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1amt	I_160.40
dvin	Income Support, amount received	bens1	I_160.45
xmasbon	Have you received a Christmas bonus?	bens1	I_160.5
dvfam	Family Credit, amount received	bens1	I_160.50
dvune	N.I. Unemployment bnft, amnt received	bens1	I_160.55
bens1_numwks	Number of weeks benefit received.	bens1	I_160.60
bens1_rcptnow	Are you recevg this benefit at present?	bens1	I_160.65
dvincap	Sickness, incap., inval benefit: WEV	bens1	I_160.70
bncards1	One of three benefits shown on Card S2	bens2	I_170.10
bens2_bncards	Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2	I_170.10
bncards2	One of three benfits shown on card S2	bens2	I_170.10
bens2_numwks	Number of weeks benefit received.	bens2	I_170.15

Family Expend	·	Raw Variables in Question Refo	
<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Reference
matstrat	6 weeks at higher or lower rate?	bens2	I_170.20
bens2_rcptnow	Are you in rcpt of this benefit now?	bens2	I_170.25
bens2_numwks1	Number of weeks benefit received.	bens2	I_170.23 I_170.30
	are you in rept of this benefit now?	bens2	
bens2_rcptnow1	What was amount of this benefit recvd?	bens2	I_170.35
bens2_amtbenx			I_170.40
bens2_perbenx	What period did this cover? (maternity)	bens2	I_170.45
filtmt	Have you received any Maternity benefits	bens2	I_170.5
dvmata	Maternity allowance, amount	bens2	I_170.50
matgramt	What was total recvd in last 12 months?	bens2	I_170.55
dvmatg	Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	bens2	I_170.60
bent1_bncardt3	Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncardt2	Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncardt	Prompt card T1: which benefit received?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncardt1	Prompt card T1: other benefit received?	bent1	I_180.10
cardt1	Type of benefit received(prompt card T1)	bent1amt	I_180.15
bent1amt_numwks	For how many weeks did you recv benefits	bent1amt	I_180.20
bent1amt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit was last received	bent1amt	I_180.25
bent1amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	bent1amt	I_180.30
bent1amt_rcptnow	Are you receiving (T1) benefits now?	bent1amt	I_180.35
dvfun	Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	bent1	I_180.40
dvwwb	War widows benefit, amount received	bent1	I_180.45
filto	Received any benefit shown on card T1?	bent1	I_180.5
dviwb	Industrial widows benefit, amnt rcvd	bent1	I_180.50
othbnt1	Specify type of benefit?	bent1	I_180.55
bent1_dvoth	Other benefit, amount received	bent1	I_180.60
bncardt4	CARD T2: fifth benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt	CARD T2: first benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt2	CARD T2: third benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt1	CARD T2: second benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt3	CARD T2: fourth benefit type received	variousi	I_190.10
cardt2	Type of benefit received(prompt card T2)	bent2amt	I_190.15
bent2amt_numwks	For how many wks did you recv benefits?	bent2amt	I_190.20
bent2amt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit last recvd?	bent2amt	I_190.25
bent2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	bent2amt	I_190.30
bent2amt_rcptnow	Are you recvg (T2) benefit(s) at present	bent2amt	I_190.35
dvtrad	Trade Union sick/strike pay, amnt rcvd	variousi	_ I_190.40
	1 2/		

Page 26 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Variable Variable	Description Raw Variables	s in Question Ref	Question Reference
	-		
dvfrs	Amount received from friendly societies	variousi	I_190.45
filttu	CARD T2 - receipt of benefits lst 12 mth	variousi	I_190.5
dvpriv	Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_190.50
dvacc	Accident insurance bnfts rcvd, last 12 m	variousi	I_190.55
dvhosp	Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_190.60
jobmain_industry	What does/did the organisation make/do?	jobmain	I_20.10
jobmain_jobtitle	What is/was your job title?	jobmain	I_20.15
jobmain_occup91	What do/did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain	I_20.20
jobmain_sect1	What type of organisation was it?	jobmain	I_20.25
jobmain_sect2	What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain	I_20.30
jobmain_director	Are you a director?	jobmain	I_20.35
jobmain_workstat	Are/were you employed or self_employed?	jobmain	I_20.40
supervis	Were you a manager/supervisor/employee?	jobmain	I_20.45
mtonejob	Do/did you have more than one paid job?	jobmain	I_20.5
sizeest	How many people work in the establishmnt	jobmain	I_20.50
solo	SE: working alone or with employees?	jobmain	I_20.55.95
seemploy	Do/did you employ any other people?	jobmain	I_20.60
pensnum	Pension number (index)	pensinc	I_200.10
penstype	Pension type	pensinc	I_200.15
incamt	How much was the last payment?	pensinc	I_200.20
incpd	What period did this cover?	pensinc	I_200.25
dvinc	From previous Employers Pension scheme	pensinc	I_200.30
taxed	Was tax deducted at source?	pensinc	I_200.35
taxamt	How much tax was deducted?	pensinc	I_200.40
dvtaxa	How much tax was deducted at source?	pensinc	I_200.45
pensinc1	Annuity or personal pension/covenant	pension	I_200.5
pensinc	Employee pension from previous employer	pension	I_200.5
ptinc	Last payment, before or after tax?	pensinc	I_200.50
empdeduc	Were there any other deductions?	pensinc	I_200.55
potyp	What was the purpose of this deduction	pensinc	I_200.60
empdedam	How much was deducted?	pensinc	I_200.65
dvempd	Other dedns from Emplyee Pension scheme	pensinc	I_200.70
empdeds	Was the deduction made at source?	pensinc	I_200.75
empdedba	Was last paymnt before or after dedctn?	pensinc	I_200.80
empmtone	Other pensions from previous employer	pensinc	I_200.85
renrecam	Net rent income received in last 12 mths	variousi	I_210.10

Page 27 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Variable	Description Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvren	Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	variousi	I_210.15
rentrec	Have you recvd any PROPERTY RENT income?	variousi	I_210.5
royalamt	How much revd from royalties in 12 mth?	variousi	I_220.10
dvroy	Amount received from royalties	variousi	I_220.15
sleepamt	UNEARNIN: Spleeping partner income.	variousi	I_220.20
dvslee	Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_220.25
fcpenamt	Foreign Currency Pension recvd last 12m?	variousi	I_220.30
dvfcp	Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	variousi	I_220.35
unearni1	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
unearni2	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
unearnin	CARD U2: first type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
alltype3	CARD V: fourth allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
alltype1	CARD V: second allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
alltype	CARD V: first allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
alltype4	CARD V: fifth allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
alltype2	CARD V: third allowance type received	variousi	I_230.10
mntwho	Maintenance/separation allownce for who?	variousi	I_230.15
allrecam	CARD V allowances - How much last recvd?	variousi	I_230.20
perc584	ALLOWANCES: What period does this cover?	variousi	I_230.25
variousi_dvall	Amount received in allowances, last 12m	variousi	I_230.30
allpres	CARD V allowances - recvd at present?	variousi	I_230.35
variousi_filter02	CARD V: Have you recvd any allowances?	variousi	I_230.5
spoualre	Absent spouse, how much have you recvd?	variousi	I_240.10
perc586	ALLWNCES/SPOUSE: What period covered?	variousi	I_240.15
dvsps	Amount received from absent spouse	variousi	I_240.20
spouseal	Absent spouse, allowance received?	variousi	I_240.5
hhexp_expnum	Household expense number (index)	hhexp	I_250.10
expdesc	What household expenditure was paid?	hhexp	I_250.15
hhexp_expamt	Total of household expenses paid direct	hhexp	I_250.20
expperc	What period did this cover?	hhexp	I_250.25
hhexp_dvexp	WEV of Total h/hold expenses paid direct	hhexp	I_250.30
hhexp_anymore	Does your (spouse) pay any other expnses	hhexp	I_250.35
spsaltot	WEV of total h/h expenses paid direct.	variousi	I_250.40
spsaldir	Does you spouse pay any h/h expenses?	variousi	I_250.5
dirtaxam	How much (other inc tax) did you pay?	variousi	I_260.10
dvdirt	Any other income tax amounts paid?	variousi	I_260.15

Page 28 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Variable	nditure Survey Raw Variables Description	in Question Ref	Question Reference
	•		
incsrce	What was source of income, taxed?	variousi	I_260.20
dirtax	Any (other) income tax payments?	variousi	I_260.5
dirtxram	How much (direct Income Tax) refunded?	variousi	I_270.10
dvdrt	IR/DSS income tax refund rcvd directly	variousi	I_270.15
payeref	Refund of tax deducted under PAYE?	variousi	I_270.20
dirtaxr	Have IR or DSS refunded any IT direct?	variousi	I_270.5
privamt	Money sent abroad to individual 12 mths?	variousi	I_280.10
dvpri	Amount sent abroad to private individual	variousi	I_280.15
chyamt	How much sent abroad to charity, 12 mths	variousi	I_280.20
dvchy	Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	variousi	I_280.25
cashaway	Money sent abroad to individual/charity?	variousi	I_280.5
tessband	TESSA: In which group is your investmnt?	variousi	I_290.10
tesint	TESSA: Any interest recvd in lst 12 mths	variousi	I_290.15
tesamt	TESSA: Total interest earned lst 12 mths	variousi	I_290.20
dvtes	TESSA account interest, last 12 months	variousi	I_290.25
tesdk	TESSA: How much have you invested?	variousi	I_290.30
invflt	TESSA: Have you invested in the account?	variousi	I_290.35
tesinvst	TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	variousi	I_290.40
tesdepos	TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	variousi	I_290.45
tessac	TESSA: Do you have/had one in last 12 m?	variousi	I_290.5
job2_jobtitle	What is your job title?	job2	I_30.10
job2_occup91	What did you mainly do in your job?	job2	I_30.15
job2_sect1	Type of organisation that you worked in	job2	I_30.20
job2_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job2	I_30.25
job2_director	Are you a director?	job2	I_30.30
job2_workstat	Were you an employee or self-employed	job2	I_30.35
morejobs	Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	jobmain	I_30.40
job2_industry	What does your company do/make?	job2	I_30.5
bldjnt	B/Soc accnt: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_300.10
bldamt	What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	variousi	I_300.15
dvbld1	Building Society interest rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_300.20
blddk	How much invested in BLDG SOC accounts?	variousi	I_300.25
bldtax	B/Soc accnt: is int paid pre/post tax?	variousi	I_300.30
buildac	Do you have a Building Society account?	variousi	I_300.5
bkjnt	Is account held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_310.10
bkamt	Interest recvd from bank accounts?	variousi	I_310.15

Page 29 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable -	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
Y MI IMAGE		THINC : THINC	THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O
dvbk	Bank account interest received, last 12m	variousi	I_310.20
bkdk	How much invested in bank accounts?	variousi	I_310.25
bktax	Is interest recvd before or after tax?	variousi	I_310.30
bankac	High street bank savings account?	variousi	I_310.5
nt1jnt	NAT SAV ORD acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	I_320.10
ntamt	NAT SAV ORD acc: total interest recvd?	variousi	I_320.15
dvnt	P.O. ordinary accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_320.20
ntdk	NAT SAV ORD acc: how much invested?	variousi	I_320.25
ntsvac	National Savings (PO) savings account?	variousi	I_320.5
nt2jnt	NAT SAV INV acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	I_330.10
nsamt	NAT SAV INV acc: amount interest recvd?	variousi	I_330.15
dvns	P.O. investment accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_330.20
nsdk	NAT SAV INV acc: amount invested now?	variousi	I_330.25
nsvac	NAT SAV INV acc: Do you have one?	variousi	I_330.5
bothnt	OTHER bank accs: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_340.10
bothamt	What interest recvd from OTHER banks etc	variousi	I_340.15
dvoth1	Other bank/society interest, last 12 mth	variousi	I_340.20
bothdk	How much invested in OTHER bank accounts	variousi	I_340.25
bothac	Accounts held with OTHER banks, etc.,	variousi	I_340.5
stocktype	Type of stock/shares held.	shareinc	I_350.10
othjnt	Are they held in your name or jointly?	shareinc	I_350.15
othamt	Total interest received in last 12 mnths	shareinc	I_350.20
shareinc_dvoth	Total interest rcvd from shares,last 12m	shareinc	I_350.25
taxtime	Investments: after or before tax?	shareinc	I_350.30
othdk	How much invested in stks/shs at present	shareinc	I_350.35
filter07	CARD X: fourth income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter05	CARD X: second income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter06	CARD X: third income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter04	CARD X: first income type received	variousi	I_350.5
jobine	What kind of job or income?	childinc	I_360.10
childinc_howmuch	How much was received last time?	childinc	I_360.15
dvchi1	Childrens income, amnt rcvd last 12mths	childinc	I_360.20
disposal	Does he/she spend it, save it or other?	childinc	I_360.25
prmptz1c	Has he/she received any income?	childinc	I_360.5
soc1	3 digit S.O.C. code	jobcodes	I_370.10
revemp1	Blaise re-coding variable	jobcodes	I_370.15

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
soccls1	Social Class code	jobcodes	I_370.20
seg1	Socio - Economic Group	jobcodes	I_370.25
ind1	Industry code	jobcodes	I_370.5
job3_jobtitle	What is/was your job title?	job3	I_40.10
job3_occup91	What do/did you mainly do in your job?	job3	I_40.15
job3_sect1	What type of organisation was it?	job3	I_40.20
job3_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job3	I_40.25
job3_director	Are/were you a director?	job3	I_40.30
job3_workstat	Are/were you employed/self-employed?	job3	I_40.35
job3_industry	What does/did the organisation do/make?	job3	I_40.5
paymain_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	paymain	I_50.10
dchocsam	Charitable deductions	paymain	I_50.100
dvcho	Deductions for other charities, amount.	paymain	I_50.105
deducts4	Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts	First type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I_50.110
deducts5	Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts1	Second type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts2	Third type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts3	Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts6	Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	paymain	I_50.110
deducts7	Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
pendamt	How much was deducted for Superannuation	paymain	I_50.115
paymain_dvpen	Amount deducted for superannuation	paymain	I_50.120
undamt	How much was deducted for Union fees?	paymain	I_50.125
dvuni	Amount deducted for union fees	paymain	I_50.130
sptdamt	How much was deducted for Sprts/socl clb	paymain	I_50.135
dvspt	Amnt deducted for sports & social clubs	paymain	I_50.140
remamt	Deduction from pay: for repaying Emplyer	paymain	I_50.145
paymain_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	paymain	I_50.15
dvrem	Amount deducted for repaying employer	paymain	I_50.150
avcamt	How much was deducted for AVCs?	paymain	I_50.155
dvavc	Additional voluntary contribs deducted	paymain	I_50.160
frieat	Friendly Society - how much was deducted	paymain	I_50.165
dvfrie	Deductions for friendly societies	paymain	I_50.170
paymaino_deducnum	Deduction number.	paymaino	I_50.175
paymaino_dedotype	What was the purpose of this oth dedctn	paymaino	I_50.180

Page 31 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
paymaino_pabded	Edit var. for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I_50.185
paymaino_pabded1	Diary code for other ded. from main pay	paymaino	I_50.190
paymaino_dedoamt	How much was deducted for (oth dedctns)	paymaino	I_50.195
paymain_perc409	Last pay: What period did this cover?	paymain	I_50.20
dvdedo	Amount deducted for (other deductions)	paymaino	I_50.200
paymaino_anymore	Were there any other deductions (nes)	paymaino	I_50.205
paymain_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain	I_50.210
paymain_grosspay	Gross wage/salary shown on payslip.	paymain	I_50.215
paymain_dvgros	Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain	I_50.220
ina220	How many hours do you work a week	paymain	I_50.225
payotf	Do you usually work any overtime?	paymain	I_50.230
ina244	How many hours a week overtime worked?	paymain	I_50.235
sssmpay	Did your last pay incld any SSP or SMP?	paymain	I_50.240
sspay	Did your last pay incld Stat Sick Pay?	paymain	I_50.245
dvpay	Total pay incl bonuses etc, after tax	paymain	I_50.25
ina254	Was this amount usu recvd, take home pay	paymain	I_50.250
usnetpay	What is your usual NET pay?	paymain	I_50.255
usgropay	What is your usual GROSS pay?	paymain	I_50.260
perc428	How often are you, usually, paid?	paymain	I_50.265
dvusn	Usual net pay	paymain	I_50.270
dvusgr	Usual gross pay	paymain	I_50.275
mallusp	Motoring allowance in pay, usually recvd	paymain	I_50.280
malinnp	Motoring allowance in pay, amount incld	paymain	I_50.285
dvmanp	Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	paymain	I_50.290
bonextra	Have you received any bonuses?	paymain	I_50.295
payef	PAYE deduction for income tax?	paymain	I_50.30
bonusnum	Bonus number (index)	bonus	I_50.300
bondesc	Description of bonus received.	bonus	I_50.305
bonam	Amount of bonus received.	bonus	I_50.310
dvbon	Bonuses rcvd from emplr/state, amnt rcvd	bonus	I_50.315
bobatax	Was this amount, before or after tax.	bonus	I_50.320
bonus_anymore	Any other bonuses not previously mntnd?	bonus	I_50.325
bonupay	Does usual pay include any bonuses?	paymain	I_50.330
bonupamt	How much (bonus) was included?	paymain	I_50.335
dvbonu	Amount of bonus in usual net pay	paymain	I_50.340
malinpay	Motoring allowance in pay, rcvd lst time	paymain	I_50.345

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	•		
paymain_tax	How much was deducted (pay) for tax?	paymain	I_50.35
mileall	Mileage allowance: How much included?	paymain	I_50.350
dvmil	Mileage allwnc included in take home pay	paymain	I_50.355
motexp	Refunds for motoring expenses - in pay.	paymain	I_50.360
moteamt	Motoring expenses refunded: How much?	paymain	I_50.365
dvmot	Motoring expenses incl in take home pay	paymain	I_50.370
hhothinc	Did pay include any of these refunds?	paymain	I_50.375
refundnum	Refund number (index)	refund	I_50.380
hho	What was covered by the refund?	refund	I_50.385
hhoamt	What was the amount of the refund?	refund	I_50.390
dvhho	Amount of refund included in last pay	refund	I_50.395
dvtax1	How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	paymain	I_50.40
refund_anymore	Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund	I_50.400
taxrelal	Tax relief for expenses incurred in job	paymain	I_50.405
lvused	In last 7 days no of Luncheon Vchrs used	paymain	I_50.410
lvtotal	What was the value of vouchers used?	paymain	I_50.415
paymain_freemeal	Any free meals recvd from employer?	paymain	I_50.420
empfreem	Employer free meals: How many?	paymain	I_50.425
taxref	Income tax refund in last pay?	paymain	I_50.45
paymain_anticpay	New job - anticipated pay to be given.	paymain	I_50.5
taxrefam	Income tax refund (last pay). How much?	paymain	I_50.50
dvtax	How much tax was refunded in last pay?	paymain	I_50.55
ninof	Deduction from pay for National Insurnce	paymain	I_50.60
paymain_nino	How much was deducted for Natl Insurance	paymain	I_50.65
dvnino	Deductions from pay for Nat Insurance	paymain	I_50.70
dedch	Deductions from pay: for charities?	paymain	I_50.75
dedchtfs	Deductions from pay: Tax free pay scheme	paymain	I_50.80
dchftsam	Tax free payroll deduction scheme.	paymain	I_50.85
dvchft	Deductions to tax-free charity scheme	paymain	I_50.90
dedchocs	Deductions from pay: for charity schemes	paymain	I_50.95
seprofit	SE: What was the gross profit/loss?	sejob	I_60.10
mrlt1y	SE: How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I_60.100
docest	SE: profit/draw answered from documents?	sejob	I_60.105
whichdo2	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110
whichdoc	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110
whichdo4	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110

<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	*		
whichdo1	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110
whichdo3	SE: type of documents consulted	sejob	I_60.110
doco	SE: type of other documents consulted	sejob	I_60.115
estopin	SE: interviewers opinion of accuracy	sejob	I_60.120
separtnr	SE: Sole owner or partner in business?	sejob	I_60.125
seshinc	SE: Partners share incldd in profit/loss	sejob	I_60.130
separtsh	SE: How much included for partners share	sejob	I_60.135
dvsept	SE: Partners share in the business	sejob	I_60.140
sehours	SE: How many hours do you work per week?	sejob	I_60.145
profloss	SE: Was that a profit or a loss?	sejob	I_60.15
seinctax	SE: Income tax paid on the business?	sejob	I_60.150
seitxam	SE: How much Income Tax did you pay?	sejob	I_60.155
dvsei	SE: Income tax paid from business.	sejob	I_60.160
sebusexp	SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sejob	I_60.165
sebexty6	SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty4	SE: Business exp claimed - water/sewerge	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty5	SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty0	SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty1	SE: Business exp claimed (tax): rent	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty9	SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty3	SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty2	SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty7	SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sejob	I_60.170
sebexty8	SE: business exp claimed - Telephone	sejob	I_60.170
sejob_sebepca6	SE: What %ge will you claim for INSEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca5	SE: What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca8	SE: What %ge will you claim for ELECEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca9	SE: What %ge will you claim for TELEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca7	SE: What %ge will you claim for GASEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca4	SE: What %ge will you claim for SEWEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca3	SE: What %ge will you claim for WATREXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca	SE: What %ge will you claim for VEHEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca1	SE: What %ge will you claim for RENTEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
sejob_sebepca2	SE: What %ge will you claim for MORTEXP?	sejob	I_60.175
expo	SE: Please describe the other expenses	sejob	I_60.180
sestadtm	SE: Which period of 12 mths is covered?	sejob	I_60.20

Page 34 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expen	v	in Question Ref	Question
<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Reference
and Mar	CE Which 12 marks love this course		1.60.25
sestadty	SE: Which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	I_60.25
seenddtm	SE: which 12 months does this cover?	sejob	I_60.30
seenddty	SE: which 12 months does this cover?	sejob 	I_60.35
selt1y	SE: How many weeks does this cover?	sejob 	I_60.40
dvprls	Self-employed profit or loss	sejob	I_60.45
sejobnum	SE: Job number.	sejob	I_60.5
seregs	SE: Drawings (cash) for personal use?	sejob	I_60.50
seimpt	SE: "imputation variable"	sejob	I_60.55
dvseit	Self-employment imputed profit/loss	sejob	I_60.60
seregsum	SE: How much do you draw per week/month?	sejob	I_60.65
perc465	SE: How often do you withdraw funds?	sejob	I_60.70
dvser	SE: How much taken out for personal use?	sejob	I_60.75
mrstadtm	SE: period of self-emplyment	sejob	I_60.80
mrstadty	SELF EMPLOYED dates start period - year	sejob	I_60.85
mrenddtm	SE: Period of self-employment	sejob	I_60.90
mrenddty	SE: period of self-employment	sejob	I_60.95
pay2_anticpay	Anticipated pay.	pay2	I_70.10
dvdeds	Other deductions from subsidiary job	pay2o	I_70.100
pay2o_anymore	Any further other deductions?	pay2o	I_70.105
pay2_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2	I_70.110
pay2_grosspay	What was the gross pay shwn on payslip?	pay2	I_70.115
pay2_dvgros	Gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I_70.120
pay2_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	pay2	I_70.15
pay2_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	pay2	I_70.20
pay2_perc409	What period did this cover?	pay2	I_70.25
dvpays	Pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I_70.30
taxflt	Was any amount deducted for income tax?	pay2	I_70.35
pay2_tax	How much was deducted for tax?	pay2	I_70.40
dvtaxs	Tax deducted from subsidiary job pay	pay2	I_70.45
pay2num	Index for pay2	pay2	I_70.5
ninoft	Was any amount deducted for Natl Ins?	pay2	I_70.50
pay2_nino	How much was deducted for Nat Insurance	pay2	I_70.55
dvnins	Nat Ins deducted from subsidiary job pay	pay2	I_70.60
odedsub	Were there any other deductions?	pay2	_ I_70.65
pay2onum	Deduction number (index)	pay2o	I_70.70
pay2o_deducnum	Deduction number	pay2o	I_70.75
· · ·			_

Page 35 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

Family Expenditure Survey Raw Variables in Question Reference Order

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
	•		
pay2o_dedotype	What was this other deduction for?	pay2o	I_70.80
pay2o_pabded	Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I_70.85
pay2o_pabded1	Diary code for other ded. from sub. pay	pay2o	I_70.90
pay2o_dedoamt	How much was deducted?	pay2o	I_70.95
nicontam	NI.What was amount of last contribution?	variousi	I_80.10
perc483	NI CONTS: What period did this cover?	variousi	I_80.15
dvnic	National Insurance benefits received	variousi	I_80.20
nicont	National Insurance contribns, regular?	variousi	I_80.5
dirniam	Lump sum payments of NI to IR or DSS?	variousi	I_90.10
nidirect	Any (other) NI conts to IR or DSS direct	variousi	I_90.5
agree2_num	Agreement number	agree2	Sort_Key
agree1_num	Agreement number	agree1	Sort_Key
intcred_itemnum	Item number (index)	intcred	Sort_Key
chi_dwellnum	CH installation - dwelling type (index)	chi	Sort_Key
chm_dwellnum	Dwelling number	chm	Sort_Key
chgdet_type	Type of charge	chgdet	Sort_Key
cardnum	Card number - credit/charge/shop etc	cc	Sort_Key
dec_dwellnum	Dwelling number	dec	Sort_Key
bk_acnum	Account number	bk	Sort_Key
allownum	Allowance number	sep	Sort_Key
itemdea_itemnum	Item number	itemdea	Sort_Key
hexp2_feenum	Property fee number	hexp2	Sort_Key
grntnum	Grant number	edg	Sort_Key
hexp3_feenum	Removal/storage expense number	hexp3	Sort_Key
holscat_num	Self catering/camping holiday number	holscat	Sort_Key
holhotl_num	Holiday number	holhotl	Sort_Key
imp_dwellnum	Dwelling number	imp	Sort_Key
expp_expnum	Expenses paid item number (index)	expp	Sort_Key
holpack_num	Number of package holiday	holpack	Sort_Key
edf1_feenum	Fees number	edf1	Sort_Key
expg_expnum	Expenses given item number (index)	expg	Sort_Key
edf2_feenum	Fees number	edf2	Sort_Key
edf3_feenum	Fees number	edf3	Sort_Key
expend_itemnum	Expenditure item number (index)	expend	Sort_Key
endowp_polnum	Endowment policy number	endowp	Sort_Key
stord_paynum	Payment number	stord	Sort_Key

ranny tapen	·		Question
<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Reference
	Stadent land months		Carl Vari
stuln_loannum	Student loan number	stuln	Sort_Key
sclmlk_num	Index variable	sclmlk	Sort_Key
ostins_polnum	Insurance policy number	ostins	Sort_Key
winnings_itemnum	Winnings item number (index)	winnings	Sort_Key
medins_polnum	General insurance policy number	medins	Sort_Key
othw_vehnum	Vehicle number	othw	Sort_Key
welfmlk_num	Index variable	welfmlk	Sort_Key
life_polnum	Policy number	life	Sort_Key
lastpay_paynum	Credit club etc regular payment number	lastpay	Sort_Key
lastmth_paynum	Item number (index)	lastmth	Sort_Key
trav_num	Index variable	trav	Sort_Key
refdet_refnum	Refund number	refdet	Sort_Key
vowned_vehnum	Vehicle number	vowned	Sort_Key
loandea_loannum	Loan number	loandea	Sort_Key
vsold_vehnum	Vehicle number	vsold	Sort_Key
tv_num	Televsion number	tv	Sort_Key
vused_vehnum	Vehicle number	vused	Sort_Key
rooms_type	Type of room	rooms	Sort_Key
sclmeal_num	Index variable	sclmeal	Sort_Key
serv_vehnum	Vehicle number	serv	Sort_Key
parts_vehnum	Vehicle number	parts	Sort_Key
tktnum	Ticket number	season	Sort_Key
rtdet_refnum	Refund number	rtdet	Sort_Key
pendet_polnum	Private personal pension policy number	pendet	Sort_Key
vbought_vehnum	Vehicle number	vbought	Sort_Key
agree2_pabhp1	Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2	System
benu	Benfit unit	benu	System
hhold_spnum7	SSD system variable	hhold	System
agree1_pabhp	Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree1	System
hhold_spnum9	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum8	SSD system variable	hhold	System
benuinfo	Benefit unit details	hhold	System
intstime	Interview start time	hhold	System
hhold_spnum4	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum0	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_homechks	SSD system variable	hhold	System
_	•		ž

Page 37 Date Produced: 6 September 1996

<u>Variable</u>	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hhold_dummy	Dummy variable - not used	hhold	System
hhold_spnum1	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum2	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum5	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum3	SSD system variable	hhold	System
hhold_spnum6	SSD system variable	hhold	System
pabnum	SSD system variable	hhold	System
lastmth_pabclubg	Edit var for coding lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth	System
loandea_anymore	Repeat questions	loandea	System
refdet_anymore	Repeat questions	refdet	System
vintdate	SSD system variable	hhold	System
showben	SSD system variable	hhold	System
itemdea_pabloan	Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	System